

Property
Of
Fairfield Genealog/ Room

Descendants of

JEAN le PAPE
(Johann Bapst/Pabst)
(John Pope)

Born about 1550. Died after 1606.

Donated

*Rev. L. Carroll Pope, Jr
Capt. USMC/DAV
P.O. Box 56
Lydia, SC 29079*

**Gail Pope Barnes
272 Twickenham Trace
Suwanee Georgia USA 30024-6947
Telephone (770) 932-8580
Fax (770) 614-9440
15 April 1999**

*Contact Edith P Pope
115 Walnut St.
Windsboro, SC*

635-2643

Gail Pope Barnes
272 Twickenham Trace
Suwanee Georgia 30024-6947
Telephone (770) 932-8580
Fax (770) 614-9550
Email grannygail@mindspring.com

Thursday, April 15, 1999

Mr. Lewis Carroll Pope, Jr.
129 Killian Road
Columbia SC 29203
(803) 754-1848

Dear Carroll,

Thank you for your recent email and I am still very excited about finding yet another Pope cousin in South Carolina. In March I found another cousin in Texas who is descended from Martin Franklin Pope, a son of John Henry Pope and Mary Ann Colvin. If you contact her, you may be able to find more info about the Popes. Her name is: Sheila Burks, 704 Johnson Street, Terrell TX 75160-2048, email: sheilab@unicomp.net. She sent me a copy of Martin's death certificate (a copy I'm sending you), which gave us John Henry Pope's middle name.

I'm am enclosing a copy of my research on our Pope ancestors and their descendants. More research is required on Jean le Pape and the French aspect. After you review the info on John Henry Pope, you will see that more research is required to verify the actual dates of birth on the children of John Popst/Pope (page 29). My cousin, David Pope in NC, and I have done a lot of research on these children and we still come up with some of them overlapping on dates. We both feel that because John, Silas, Abel and Abram were all in the same area of SC, namely Halseville, Blackstock, etc., at about the same time, that they were all related. But we still need to do further research on this.

If you have information on any of these Popes, please share it with me so we can have an up-to-date record. Also, if you find any errors, please let me know.

Hope you enjoy learning about your French/German Pope ancestors. Keep in touch and let me know if I can help you. I have some military records on Marcus and Iranian, but you probably have these as well.

Cordially,

Gail

A PRAYER FOR GENEALOGISTS

[Printed by request.]

Lord, help me dig into the past
And sift the sands of time
That I might find the roots that made
This family tree of mine.

Lord, help me trace the ancient roads
On which my fathers trod
And led them through so many lands
To find our present sod.



Lord, help me find an ancient book
Or dusty manuscript
That's safely hidden now away
In some forgotten crypt;

Lord, let it bridge the gap that haunts
My soul when I can't find
The missing link between some name
That ends the same as mine.

JUST OFF THE ---

WARNING!

GENEALOGY POX

Very Contagious to Adults!

Symptoms: Continual complaint as to need for names, dates, kinships and places. Patient has blank expression, sometimes deaf to spouse and children. Has no taste for work of any kind, except feverishly looking through records at libraries and courthouses. Has compulsion to write letters. Swears at mailman when he doesn't leave mail. Frequents strange places such as cemeteries, ruins and remote, desolate country areas. Makes secret night calls. Hides phone bill from spouse. Mumbles to himself. Has strange, faraway look in eye. NO KNOWN CURE.
Treatment: Medication is useless. Disease is not fatal, but gets progressively worse. Patient should attend genealogy workshops, subscribe to genealogical magazines and be given a quiet corner in the house where he can be alone.

Remarks: The usual nature of this disease is that the sicker the patient gets, the more he enjoys it.

--Author Unknown--

1. PLACE OF DEATH
 County of Richland
 or
 Township of
 or
 Ins. Town of
 or
 City of Columbia

CERTIFICATE OF DEATH
 STATE OF SOUTH CAROLINA
 Bureau of Vital Statistics
 State Board of Health
 Registration District No.
 (No. 2601 Main St.)

File No.—For State Registrar Only.
39235
 Registered No. 376
 (For use of Local Registrar:
 If death occurred in
 a hospital or in-
 stitution give its
 NAME instead of
 street and number.)
 Residence In City Precinct No. Days

2. FULL NAME Martin Franklin Pope

PERSONAL AND STATISTICAL PARTICULARS

1 SEX <u>Male</u>	4 COLOR OR RACE <u>White</u>	5 SINGLE, MARRIED, WIDOWED, OR DIVORCED. <u>Married</u> <small>(Write the word)</small>
6. DATE OF BIRTH <u>Feb. 22, 1862</u> <small>(Month) (Day) (Year)</small>		
7. AGE <u>63 yrs. 6 mos. 6</u> days <small>If LESS than 1 day, hrs. or min. ?</small>		
8 OCCUPATION (a) Trade, profession, or particular kind of work. <u>Farmer</u> (b) General nature of industry, business, or establishment in which employed (or employer).		
9 BIRTHPLACE (State or Country) <u>Fairfield Co. S.C.</u>		
PARENTS	10 NAME OF FATHER <u>John Henry Pope</u>	11 BIRTHPLACE OF FATHER (State or Country) <u>Fairfield Co. S.C.</u>
	12 MAIDEN NAME OF MOTHER <u>Mary Colvin</u>	13 BIRTHPLACE OF MOTHER (State or Country) <u>Charter Co. S.C.</u>

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE OF DEATH

15 DATE OF DEATH
Aug 30th 1916
(Month) (Day) (Year)

17 I HEREBY CERTIFY, That I attended deceased from Aug 1-3 1916, in Aug 3 1916, that I last saw him alive on Aug 29th 1916, and that death occurred, on the date stated above, at 7:30 p.m. The CAUSE OF DEATH* was as follows:
acute dilatation of heart

Contributory (SECONDARY)
mitral Regurgitation

(Signed) W. W. Rice M. D.
Aug 31, 1916 (Address) Columbia, S.C.

*State the Disease Causing Death, or, in Acute from Violent Cause state (1) Means of Injury; and (2) whether Accidental, Suicidal or Homicidal.

18 LENGTH OF RESIDENCE (For Hospitals, Institutions, Transients, or recent Residents)
 At place of death yrs. mos. days. State yrs. mos. days.
 Where was disease contracted, If not at place of death?
 Former or usual Residence

14 THE ABOVE IS TRUE TO THE BEST OF MY KNOWLEDGE
 (Informant) John H. Pope
 (Address) Columbia S.C.

19 Aug 31 1916 William A. Byrd
 LOCAL REGISTRAR

20 PLACE OF BURIAL OR CREMATION
Edgewood Cemetery
 21 UNDERTAKER
McBarnick
 DATE OF BURIAL
Aug. 31, 1916
 ADDRESS

MICHIGAN STATE BOARD OF HEALTH, COLUMBIA, S. C.

Descendants of Jean (the elder) le Pape

Generation No. 1

1. JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE¹ was born Abt. 1555 in possibly St.-Avold, Moselle, Lorraine, France. More research is required.¹, and died Aft. 1606 in probably Annweiler, Bavaria, Germany.

Notes for JEAN (THE ELDER) LE PAPE:

Jean le Pape, referred to as the "elder," is the French name for the English name, John Pope (or Johann Bapst/Papst, the German name).

In Annweiler records, Jean le Pape is referred to as Jean le Pape de Stavelot. This translates in English to John Pope of Stavelot. Stavelot cannot be found as a town or village in France. A French genealogist named Laurent Desche¹ advised Gail Pope Barnes that the town or village probably is Saint Avold or St.-Avold.

According to records in Annweiler, he was still alive in 1606.

Children of JEAN (THE ELDER) LE PAPE are:

- i. PETER² BAPST/PAPST¹, b. Abt. 1580, Annweiler, Bavaria, Germany¹.
2. ii. JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER) BAPST/PABST, b. Abt. 1585, Annweiler, Bavaria, Germany; d. 2 May 1642, Annweiler, Bavaria, Germany.

Generation No. 2

2. JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST (*JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*)¹ was born Abt. 1585 in Annweiler, Bavaria, Germany¹, and died 2 May 1642 in Annweiler, Bavaria, Germany.

Notes for JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER) BAPST/PABST:

Johann Bapst was this ancestor's German name. His French name was Jean le Pape de St.-Avold, Moselle, Lorraine, France or translated to English, his name was John Pope of St.-Avold, France. He was referred to as the "younger." His father, Jean le Pape de St.-Avold was referred to as the "elder."

More About JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER) BAPST/PABST:

Burial: 2 May 1642, Annweiler, Bavaria, Germany¹

Children of JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER) BAPST/PABST are:

3. i. ABRAHAM³ BAPST, b. Abt. 1615, Annweiler, Bavaria, Germany; d. 21 Nov 1677, Annweiler, Bavaria, Germany.

- ii. ELISABETHA BAPST/PAPST¹, b. Abt. 1628, Annweiler, Bavaria, Germany¹; m. MATTHAE DE HASQUE¹, 30 Jul 1650, Annweiler, Bavaria, Germany¹.

Generation No. 3

3. ABRAHAM³ BAPST (*JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*)¹ was born Abt. 1615 in Annweiler, Bavaria, Germany¹, and died 21 Nov 1677 in Annweiler, Bavaria, Germany¹. He married (1) ANNA FRITZI¹, daughter of JOHANNES FRITZI.

Notes for ABRAHAM BAPST:

Information on Abraham Bapst was taken from the Reformierte Lutherische, Annweiler, Pfalz, Bayern, Germany.

The approximate dates of births of his children are actual baptismal or christening dates.

More About ABRAHAM BAPST:

Burial: 23 Nov 1677, Annweiler, Bavaria, Germany¹

Notes for ANNA FRITZI:

According to church records, Anna was 70 years old when she died in 1690.

More About ANNA FRITZI:

Burial: 8 Aug 1690, Annweiler, Bavaria, Germany¹

Children of ABRAHAM BAPST and ANNA FRITZI are:

- i. MARIA⁴ BAPST¹, b. Abt. 25 Jul 1650; m. HANSS JACOB HOFFMANN¹, 22 Feb 1676, Annweiler, Bavaria, Germany¹.

More About MARIA BAPST:

Christening: 25 Jul 1650, Annweiler, Bavaria, Ger¹

4. ii. HANSS CONRAD BAPST, b. Abt. 14 Dec 1651; d. 28 Oct 1728, Annweiler, Bavaria, Germany.
iii. ANNA KATHARINA BAPST¹, b. Abt. 20 Nov 1653.

More About ANNA KATHARINA BAPST:

Christening: 20 Nov 1653, Annweiler, Bavaria, Ger¹

- iv. ANNA ELISABETHA BAPST¹, b. Abt. 30 Sep 1655; d. 1655, Annweiler, Bavaria, Germany¹.

More About ANNA ELISABETHA BAPST:

Christening: 30 Sep 1655, Annweiler, Bavaria, Ger¹

- v. NOE BAPST¹, b. Abt. 19 Jun 1657; d. 1657, Annweiler, Bavaria, Germany¹.

More About NOE BAPST:

Christening: 19 Jun 1657, Annweiler, Bavaria, Ger¹

- vi. PETER BAPST¹, b. Abt. 27 Nov 1659, Annweiler, Bavaria, Germany; d. Abt. 22 Mar 1660.

Annweiler, Bavaria, Germany.

More About PETER BAPST:

Burial: 22 Mar 1660, Annweiler, Bavaria, Ger^l

Christening: 27 Nov 1659, Annweiler, Bavaria, Ger^l

- vii. PETER BAPST^l, b. Abt. 20 Jan 1661, Annweiler, Bavaria, Germany; d. Abt. 27 Apr 1665, Annweiler, Bavaria, Germany.

More About PETER BAPST:

Burial: 27 Apr 1665, Annweiler, Bavaria, Ger^l

Christening: 20 Jan 1661, Annweiler, Bavaria, Ger^l

5. viii. ABRAHAM BAPST/PABST, b. Abt. 7 Apr 1664, Annweiler, Bavaria, Germany; d. 7 Jan 1734, Froeschen, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany.

Generation No. 4

4. HANSS CONRAD⁴ BAPST (*ABRAHAM³, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*)^l was born Abt. 14 Dec 1651, and died 28 Oct 1728 in Annweiler, Bavaria, Germany^l. He married DAVIDA MUNSTER^l 13 Jun 1682 in Annweiler, Bavaria, Germany^l.

More About HANSS CONRAD BAPST:

Christening: 14 Dec 1651, Annweiler, Bavaria, Ger^l

Children of HANSS BAPST and DAVIDA MUNSTER are:

- i. ANNA MARIA⁵ PABST^l, b. Abt. 27 Apr 1683.

More About ANNA MARIA PABST:

Christening: 27 Apr 1683, Annweiler, Bavaria, Ger^l

- ii. JOHANNES PABST^l, b. Abt. 1 Apr 1685.

More About JOHANNES PABST:

Christening: 1 Apr 1685, Annweiler, Bavaria, Ger^l

- iii. DANIEL PABST^l, b. Abt. 20 Feb 1688; d. Bef. 1691, Annweiler, Bavaria, Germany^l.

More About DANIEL PABST:

Christening: 20 Feb 1688, Annweiler, Bavaria, Ger^l

- iv. DANIEL PABST^l, b. Abt. 14 Jan 1691.

More About DANIEL PABST:

Christening: 14 Jan 1691, Annweiler, Bavaria, Ger^l

- v. SUSANNA PABST^l, b. Abt. 16 Aug 1697.

More About SUSANNA PABST:

Christening: 16 Aug 1697, Annweiler, Bavaria, Ger^l

5. ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST (*ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*)^l was born Abt. 7 Apr 1664 in Annweiler, Bavaria,

Germany, and died 7 Jan 1734 in Froeschen, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany. He married MARIA MAGDALENA (?) Abt. 1690 in Germany (?).

Notes for ABRAHAM BAPST/PABST:

C. David Pope, Jr. of Statesville NC, researched and provided the information on Abraham Pabst and many of his descendants. Abraham Pabst/Bapst was christened 7 Apr 1664 in Annweiler, Bavaria, Germany. He died 7 Jan 1733/34.

The entire area of Rheinland-Pfalz was greatly devastated during the Thirty Years War, 1618-1648, as it lay in the invasion route from France to Germany. Some historians state that only one out of every fifty persons in this area survived this war. Many villages ceased to exist. This area was ruled by the house of Hanau-Lichtenberg until 1736 when it came under the Landgrafen von Hessen-Darmstadt and the Fuersten Leiningen-Hardenburg-Daxburg.

The first church built in Thaleischweiler was the Margarthen Kirche (church) about 1238. This church was almost totally destroyed by a fire in the fall of 1611. The building was rebuilt in 1620 as the Simon-Juda-Kirche. In 1632 the church was destroyed and was not rebuilt until 1720-22. The St. Cyriakus Chapel at Meisenbach, just outside of Thaleischweiler-Froeschen, was also destroyed and has never been rebuilt.

In the Kirchenbuch (parish register or book) of the parish of Waldmohr is found the record of the baptism of Abraham's son, Hanss Henrich, in the year 1697, at the Evangelical Reformed Church at Lambsborn. Abraham Pabst is listed as a resident of Biedershausen and Hanss Henrich's sponsor was Heinrich Hofer (possibly the father or brother of the mother of Hanss Henrich) of Biedershausen. David wondered why they would travel from Biedershausen to Lambsborn in order to have the child baptized. On a visit to Germany and the area in 1988, David learned that there was not and never had been a church in the small village of Biedershausen. The church in Lambsborn is on the original site, but it has been rebuilt.

More About ABRAHAM BAPST/PABST:

Burial: 8 Jan 1734, St. Cyriakus Cemetery, Meisenbach, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany

Christening: 7 Apr 1664, Annweiler, Bavaria, Ger^t

Notes for MARIA MAGDALENA (?):

Maria Magdalena was born about 1666 and died 15 May 1734/35 at age 69 years, 3 months old, in Froeschen, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany.

More About MARIA MAGDALENA (?):

Burial: May 1735, St. Cyriakus Cemetery, Meisenbach, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany.

Children of ABRAHAM BAPST/PABST and MARIA (?) are:

6.
 - i. ANNA CATHERINA^s PABST.
 - ii. MARIA MARGARETHA PABST.

Notes for MARIA MARGARETHA PABST:

The only source of information regarding Maria Margaretha Pabst is her record of

Confirmation. This occurred on Easter Sunday in 1719 at the Evangelical Lutheran Church in Thaleischweiler, Rheinland-Pfalz (Thaleischweiler KB).

7. iii. HANSS HENRICH PABST, b. 9 Aug 1697, Biedershausen, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany; d. Abt. 1762, PA.
8. iv. MARIA ELISABETHA PABST, b. 17 Jun 1709.

Generation No. 5

6. ANNA CATHERINA⁵ PABST (*ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*).

Children of ANNA CATHERINA PABST are:

- i. ANNA BARBARA⁶ PABST, b. 12 Apr 1722, Froeschen, Meisenbach, Germany..

Notes for ANNA BARBARA PABST:

Her father was Frantz Pfeiffer, who was from nearby Pirmasens and was a Roman Catholic.

- ii. FRIEDERICA PABST, b. 26 Apr 1728, Froeschen Germany; d. 11 Jul 1736, Froeschen Germany.

Notes for FRIEDERICA PABST:

Her father was Frederich Hammerer of Meisenbach. He was Evangelical (Protestant).

7. HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST (*ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 9 Aug 1697 in Biedershausen, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany, and died Abt. 1762 in PA. He married GERTRUDA KIEFFER in Germany, daughter of HANS GEORGE KIEFFER.

Notes for HANSS HENRICH PABST:

Hanss Henrich Pabst is also known as: Hans Heinrich Pabst, Johannes Heinrich Pabst, Henry Bobst/Bopst/Pobst/Popst/Pope. His father was Abraham Pabst and his grandfather was Abraham Pabst.

Henrich's family must have moved around somewhat in his early years. He was baptized/christened in Biedershausen in 1697. The next record of Henrich is his confirmation on 16 Apr 1713 at the Evangelical (Reformed) Church in Rieschweiler, Rheinland-Pfalz, Germany, which is south of Biedershausen and west of Froeschen. The date of his marriage to Gertrud Kieffer of Herschberg has not yet been found. There are records in Germany for the birth of only three of their children at present: Maria Elisabetha, Anna Eva, and Hans Georg. They may have had more children prior to 1726. From these records we can tell that Hanss Henrich and Gertrud lived in the small village of Froeschen from at least 1726 to 1732. Hanss Henrich was listed as a "schweinhirt", or a shepherd of pigs. The family kept close ties with Herschberg as Hans Konrad, son of Hans Konrad of Herschberg, and Hans Georg Kieffer of Herschberg, a brother to Gertrud Kieffer Pabst, served as sponsors at the baptism of two of their children. Even though they lived in Froeschen, the children were baptized at the Evangelical (Lutheran) Church at Thaleischweiler. This was due to the fact that there was no church in Froeschen and the probability that Gertrud had been a member of the Lutheran rather than the Reformed faith as the church in Herschberg is Lutheran.

Jennings Bland Pope, Ph.D., C.P.A., 8107 East Court, Austin, Texas 78759, born 17 April 1914 in Bertram Burnet Co TX, died 15 April 1983 in Austin TX, wrote the book, "Pabst 1/Bobst 2/Pobst 3/Pope 4 Family in the South in 1978." Others who provided information to Bland were: 1) Emma Afton Lindsay Barry, Box 53, Granger TX 76530; 2) Hattie Belle Tegge Pope, Route 1, Box 53, Granger TX 76530; 3) Anita Tindle Hall, 900 Douglas, Midland TX 79701; 4) Ruby F. Hutzel, 330 Hospital Road, Canton GA 30114; 5) C. David Pope, Jr., PO Drawer 1266, Statesville NC 28677; 6) Ann Keener, Route 1, Box 315, Denver NC 28037; 7) Virginia Davis Westhaeffer, 3411 No George Mason Drive, Arlington VA 22207; 8) Carl Hammer, PO Box 4579, Lubbock TX 79409; and 9) Raymond E. Hollenbech, 415 Church Street, Royersford PA 19468.

When Bland Pope wrote his book, he referenced our immigrant ancestor as generation 1. Evidently, he had not researched or learned that Abraham Pabst was Hanss Henrich's father.

In Bland's book, he provided the following explanation regarding the anglicization of German names:

Germans entering this English-speaking land generally spoke only German and wrote in German script. On the other hand, official records were written by English-speakers, who did not understand German and could not read German script. Consequently, many German names became anglicized, usually by one of these processes:

a. By translation. Since no German immigrant to Philadelphia signed oaths as Bobst, the name signed by generation 2, it is believed this family name was anglicized on board ship to Bobst and at port of entry by translation to Pabst, the German spelling for Pope. There was an educated minister on the ship with Heinrich Pabst in 1732 to make this translation. In commenting on Bobst signatures by generation 2 in NC in the late 1770s and on names in early 1800s estate documents, Dr. Carl Hammer, explains as follows:

Obviously, Bobst was the generally accepted spelling at that time in Catawba County, formerly Lincoln County, NC among your ancestors and relatives. Bopst would seem to be a variant spelling, pronounced the same way as Bobst . . . The form Pobst, however, makes me wonder whether we have to go with an anglicized name in the usual sense, or with a translation. Pobst suggests Pabst ("Blue Ribbon"). Now, Pabst is not only a family name, but also the old spelling of Papst, the Pope (at Rome). If we consider Bobst/Pobst variants of an earlier Pabst, then the change to Pope becomes a matter of translation. The "B" and "P" are frequently interchanged. For example: Bobst = Popst = Pabst, translation, Pope. The confusion of B and P in the Rhineland and South German Dialects is quite common.

b. By sound. Any short name with an overall long "O" sound can be mistaken for Pope. The following names that could be misunderstood for Pope, when spoken by a German to an English-speaker, appear among immigrants listed in "Pennsylvania German Pioneers:"

Bob/Pop, Bobe, Bop/Bopp, Brobst/Bropts/Probst/Propst, Pock/Poke/Pok, Bub, Prove/Proby, Prost.

The more likely of these have been DIS-proved in this Bland's research. For example, the name Bopp became Bobb. (PA Germany Society Proceedings, Vol. 30, 1919, p. 39).

Conrad Popp, 1741, has been researched by Hyde W. Ballard, Barto PA 19504. Three 1754 possibilities were eliminated by Mr. Ballard because given names did not come down in the Conrad Popp family (note that one clerk wrote "Pope"):

List A (ship passenger)	Bernhard Pop	Jurg Pop	Mathias Bub
List B (allegiance)	Bernhart Bob	Johan Georg Bob	Mathas Pope
List C (adjuration)	Johan Bernhartt Bob	Johan Georg Bob	Matheas Pop

The name of Jurg/Georg did come down in the above family, but this individual was traveling with Bernhart, whose name did NOT come down. There was a Christopher/Christoffer Pock/Poke/Pok, who arrived in 1753 and could not sign, but the name of Christopher did not come down in the family.

The Brobst/Bropst/Probst/Propst families in PA and NC gave Bland Pope great concern, but the names were ruled out by his research and information from Virginia Davis Westhaeffer and Raymond E. Hollenbach.

More about the translation method. There were three "Pabst" immigrants between 1727 and 1775:

- a. Heinrich Pabst 1732. Did not sign, but somebody present when the name was written knew how to spell the name that meant Pope. This somebody was most likely Johannes Christian Schultz, a Lutheran minister whose name heads both oath lists.
- b. Christopher Pabst 1752. Did not sign.
- c. Johann Adam Pabst 1753. Signed.

The most likely of these as the Pope family immigrant is Heinrich Pabst, because the year of immigration fits, and because the given name "Heinrich" (Henry) came down in this branch of the family.

After Heinrich Pabst settled in Windsor Township, Berks Co PA, the family name was spelled Pabst by educated German pastors and Bobst by English-speaking government clerks recording the sound of the name. Members of generation 2 signed Bobst in NC in late 1700s. So the translation method of anglicization was used on shipboard and at port of entry, and the phonetic method was used inland in cases where an educated German pastor was not present to translate.

Bland Pope, with the information he researched and that provided by the above persons, developed the only likely hypothesis about our immigrant ancestor not DIS-proved in his research, and which appears the most likely possibility. Bland Pope states in his book that he is indebted to Virginia David Westhaeffer for most of this hypothesis, constructed, with a skill he lacked, largely from information contained in "Daniel Schumacher's Baptismal Register" translated by Frederick S. Weiser included in "Publications of the Pennsylvania German Society," Vol. 1 1968, pp. 217, 230, 231. Schumacher was a Lutheran. The only Pabst baptism shown is on p. 230:

Child, Baptismal Day	Father, Mother	Sponsors
18 Aug 1756 baptized Anna Christina Esther, Windsor Township	Jurg Pabst Maria Christina	David Alspach Catharina Esther Papstin, both single

Other entries in the pastor's register shown in Windsor Township:

- a. Anna Catherina Papsten, single, sponsored Maria Catharina Hill 18 Dec 1754, p. 217.
- b. Christina Papsten sponsored child of Hans Nicholaus and Anna Elizabeth Eisemann, 9 Nov 1755, p. 223.
- c. Anna Christina Esther Papstin, single, and Maria Christina Pabsten, married, sponsored child of John and Anna Maria Hill, 17 Nov 1756, child named Anna Christina Esther Hill, p. 231.

Note that Pabsten women sponsored two children for John and Ann Maria Hill, who was probably Anna Maria (Papsten) Hill. In German, "en" or "in" added to a family name indicated the individual was female.

From the above, Bland Pope constructed the following list of children of Heinrich Pabst for Windsor Township Berks Co PA:

Jurg Pabst (who later signed Georg Bobst in German script in NC); Catharina Esther Papstin; Anna Catharina Papsten; Christina or Anna Christina Esther Papsten/Pabstin; Anna Maria Papsten.

To this list was added Michael Bobst, who lived in Weissenburg Township, now Lehigh Co PA. Then Henrich Bobst was added.

The pastor mentioned above was educated and knew how to spell Pabst meaning Pope (as in the Pope of Rome) (in German script), but whoever taught Heinrich's children to write, taught them Bobst (anglicized by sound, not by translation).

It is noteworthy that Jurg Pabst's wife was named Maria Christina, because in Rowan Co NC in 1765 "George Pope" (signature as copied by a clerk into D-Bk) and wife Christina sold land. Note, too, that Henrich Bobst had a child named Christina.

From the above it is seen that Heinrich Pabst lived in Windsor Township, in the north part of Berks Co PA, having probably settled there shortly after immigration at which time the area was still part of Philadelphia Co. Later, Michael Bobst lived in Weissenburg Township in the western part of Lehigh Co. Windsor Township and Weissenburg Township are in different counties, but less than 10 miles apart.

This hypothesis leading to Heinrich Pabst as the immigrant ancestor is bolstered by various facts of time, place and name, which are presented below:

- a. Similarity of names in Pennsylvania and North Carolina.
- b. Note timing in the two locations of facts about Jurg Pabst/Georg Bobst and his wife, named as Maria Christina in PA church records and as Christina in 1765 Rowan Co NC land records.
- c. Henry Popst warranted land in 1751 and 1753 in Windsor Township Berks Co PA. Heinrich Bobst was on the 1756 tax lists there.
- d. Michael Bobst is on the Windsor Township 1760 and 1762 tax list, possibly having inherited property there.
- e. Henry Pobst declined to serve as surety in Orphans Court 1762 Windsor Township PA, possibly indicating illness if this was Heinrich Pabst or imminent departure if it was Henrich Bobst.
- f. Records in PA indicate that the Bobsts were gone from Windsor Township PA by 1767. Further, absence of Pabst/Bobst/Pobst/Pope name from lists of Revolutionary Militia in Berks Co indicates the family moved from Berks County. Bobst appears in Northampton Co (now Lehigh), however, because Michael Bobst did not go to NC with his brothers.
- g. The indicated time (1762-1764) of Bobsts' arrival in North Carolina coincided with the time of considerable migration from PA to NC.
- h. The use of Bobst and Pobst for the family in 1790 and 1800 PA censuses compares with names signed in NC during the same period.
- i. Even in Windsor Township, where the educated pastor wrote Pabst, the 1760 tax list shows Bobst.

No Pabst deeds or estate settlements have been found in PA. There are a few early Popst deeds. Henry Popst, i.e., Heinrich Pabst, warranted 25 acres in Philadelphia Co (later Berks Co) PA 24 July 1751. A(3)24-40. Also 25 acres in Berks Co. 27 August 1753. A(3)26-302. Both acquisitions were probably in Windsor Township, which was in Philadelphia Co until 1751. No grantor deeds disposing of this land were found, but that is not unusual in frontier records.

More About HANSS HENRICH PABST:

Confirmation: 16 Apr 1713, Confirmed at Rieschweller Germany.

Immigration: 25 Sep 1732, Thaleischweiler-Froeschen, Germany, to PA in America on the Ship, Loyal Judith.

Religion: Lutheran: Germany - Thaleischweiler-Froschen. America - Moselem Lutheran Church, Richmond Twp. Berks Co. PA. (Church also called Zion Moselem Lutheran Church.)

More About GERTRUDA KIEFFER:

Immigration: 25 Sep 1732, Philadelphia PA Ship, Loyal Judith.

Children of HANSS PABST and GERTRUDA KIEFFER are:

- i. MARIA GERTRAUTA⁶ PABST.

Notes for MARIA GERTRAUTA PABST:

In the records of Zion Moselem Lutheran Church in Berks Co PA. is found that Gertrauta Bapst and Balta Poh were sponsors for Maria Gertrauta Werner who was born 18 September 1746. and was baptized 5 July, 1747. She was the daughter of Debald and Charlotte (nee Fuch or Fries) Werner.

- ii. ANNA CATHARINA ESTHER PABST.

Notes for ANNA CATHARINA ESTHER PABST:

In Reverend Daniel Schumacher's baptismal record are found several references to Anna Catharina Esther Pabst:

Anna Catharina Pabsten (single) and Reinhard Koetze were sponsors for Maria Catharina Hill, baptized 18 December 1754, at Windsor, the daughter of Johannes and Maria (nee Pabst) Hill.

Catharina Esther Papsten along with Elisabeth Alspachs and Pastor Daniel Schumacher (all single) were sponsors of Catharina Elisabeth Auenstein, who was baptized 10 March 1756, at the age of three weeks, at Windsor Township. She was the daughter of Casper and Catharina Barbara Auenstein.

Catharina Esther Papstin and David Alspach (both single) were sponsors of Anna Christina Esther Pabst, who was baptized 18 August 1756, at Windsor Township. Her parents were Juerg and Maria Christina Pabst.

iii. ANNA CHRISTINA ESTHER PABST.

Notes for ANNA CHRISTINA ESTHER PABST:

In Reverend Daniel Schumacher's baptismal record are found several references to Anna Christina Esther Pabst:

Christina Papsten, along with Nicholas Schneider and Nicolaus Wingereth, were sponsors for Nicolaus Eisemann who was baptized at Windsor Township on 9 November 1755 at the age of three weeks. The parents were Hans Nicolaus and Anna Elisabeth Eisemann.

Anna Christina Esther Pabstin (single) and Maria Christina Pabsten (married, wife of Georg Pabst/Bobst) along with Pastor Schumacher sponsored Anna Christina Esther Hill, who was born 15 November 1756 and baptized on 17 November 1756 at Windsor Township. She was the daughter of John and Anna Maria (nee Pabst) Hill.

9. iv. MAGDALENA PABST.
10. v. MARIA ELISABETHA PABST, b. 10 Jan 1726, Froeschen Germany; d. Lincoln Co NC.
- vi. ANNA EVA PABST, b. 22 Jun 1728, Froeschen Germany; d. 19 Feb 1729, Froeschen Germany.
11. vii. HANS GEORG PABST (BOBST/POPE), b. 23 Jan 1731, Froeschen Germany; d. 1812, Lincoln Co KY.
12. viii. ANNA MARIA PABST, b. Abt. 1735, Berks Co PA; d. May 1817, Lincoln Co NC.
13. ix. MICHAEL BOBST, b. Abt. 1739, Berks Co PA; d. 7 Apr 1826, Lehigh Co PA.
14. x. HENRICH (HENRY) PABST (BOBST/POPST/POPE), b. Abt. 1740, PA; d. Abt. Jun 1807, Lincoln Co NC.
- xi. JOHN PABST.

Notes for JOHN PABST:

The name Johannes Bobst or John Pope occurs in several early documents. C. David Pope, Jr. originally thought Johannes may be the son of Heinrich Bobst (Henry Pope), who died around 1807; however, David now believes that John was a brother to Heinrich.

The following is a reference that David found:

Lincoln County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions, January Court 1797: Henry Pope to the use of John Beard vs. John Pope. Jury charged and find for the Plaintiff and assess his damage to L43.8 and 6d cost.

8. MARIA ELISABETHA⁵ PABST (*ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 17 Jun 1709.

She married JACOB GANSEL (GANTZLER). JR. 30 Jan 1731 in Thaleischweiler, Rheinland-Pfalz, son of JACOB (GANSEL) GANTZLER.

More About JACOB GANSEL (GANTZLER). JR.:
Burial: 10 Jan 1777, Germany (?)

Children of MARIA PABST and JACOB (GANTZLER) are:

- i. EVA BARBARA⁶ GANSEL. b. 19 May 1732; d. 12 Jul 1732.
- ii. GEORG HEINRICH GANSEL. b. 4 Jul 1733; d. 28 Dec 1752.
- iii. MARIA APOLLONIA GANSEL. b. 30 Oct 1735; d. 24 Jan 1736.
- iv. JOHANN ADAM GANSEL. b. 18 Oct 1736.
15. v. JOHANN VALENTIN GANSEL. b. 18 Feb 1739. Froschen, Germany.
- vi. JOHANN JACOB GANSEL. b. 8 Nov 1741; d. 11 Nov 1741.
- vii. ANNA ELIZABETH GANSEL. b. 20 Nov 1742; d. 16 Jun 1744.
- viii. JOHANN JACOB GANSEL. b. 12 Apr 1745; d. 6 Jul 1745.
- ix. STILLBORN GANSEL. b. Jul 1746.
16. x. JOHANN ANDREAS GANSEL. b. 24 Aug 1747; d. 26 Jan 1771.
- xi. JOHANN CONRAD GANSEL. b. 3 Jun 1751.

Generation No. 6

9. MAGDALENA⁶ PABST (*HANSS HENRICH⁵, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*). She married JOHANNES BAST Abt. 1744 in Berks Co PA.

Notes for MAGDALENA PABST:

The records of Zion Moselem Lutheran Church, Virginsville, Richmond Township, Berks County, PA contain the following information about the children of Johannes Bast and Magdalena Pabst:

Susanna was born 11 December 1746.

Barbara was born 11 April 1748 and baptized "Dom 4 Trinit." Her sponsors were Michel Walfang and Barbara Majerin.

Maria Eva was born 30 January 1751 and baptized 25 February 1751. Her sponsor was Eva Baurin.

Notes for JOHANNES BAST:

Johannes' last name may have been anglicized to Past from Bast or vice versa.

Children of MAGDALENA PABST and JOHANNES BAST are:

- i. SUSANNA⁷ BAST. b. 11 Dec 1746. Berks Co PA.

Notes for SUSANNA BAST:

Per Church Records: Selected Areas of PA. 1600s-1800s:

Susanna was baptized Jubilate. 1746 at Moselem Church. Sponsors: Nicolaus Messerschmidt and wife Sybilla.

- ii. BARBARA BAST. b. 11 Apr 1748. Berks Co PA.

Notes for BARBARA BAST:

Per Church Records: Selected Areas of PA, 1600s-1800s:

Barbara Bast (or Past) was baptized Dom + Trinity at Moselem Church in Berks Co. Sponsors: Michel Wolfgang and Barbara Majerin.

iii. MARIA EVA BAST, b. 30 Jan 1751, Berks Co PA.

Notes for MARIA EVA BAST:

Per Church Records: Selected Areas of PA, 1600s-1800s:

Maria Eva Bast (or Past) was baptized 25 February 1751 at Moselem Church in Berks Co. Sponsor: Eva Baurin.

10. MARIA ELISABETHA⁶ PABST (*HANSS HENRICH⁵, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 10 Jan 1726 in Froeschen Germany, and died in Lincoln Co NC. She married (1) NICOLAUS FREY 13 Mar 1744 in Moselem Lutheran Church, Richmond Township, Berks Co PA, son of JOHANNES FREY and JOHANEVA ?. She married (2) GEORGE MICHAEL WEIDNER Abt. 1785 in Lincoln Co NC, son of HANS WEIDNER and ANNA HAAS.

Notes for MARIA ELISABETHA PABST:

Maria Elisabetha Pabst was born 10 January 1725/26 in Froeschen, Rheinland-Pfalz.

Per Church Records: Selected Areas of PA, 1600s-1800s:

Mary Elisabeth Pabst, daughter of Henry Pabst, married Nicolaus Frey, son of Johannes Frey in 1744 at Moselem Church in Berks Co PA.

More About MARIA ELISABETHA PABST:

Baptism: 10 Jan 1726, Sponsored by Maria Elisabetha Pabst (aunt - sister of Heinrich Pabst).

Immigration: 25 Sep 1732, Philadelphia PA, Ship Loyal Judith.

Notes for NICOLAUS FREY:

According to the book, "The Heritage of Catawba County North Carolina," Vol. 1 1986, p. 159:

"When Johannes Nicholas Frey (later anglicized to Frye or Fry) arrived in PA from Rotterdam aboard the ship, Britania, on September 21, 1731, he was 6 years old. He arrived with his father, Johannis (also spelled Johannes) Frey, aged 30 (born about 1701) and his mother, Johaneva, age 33 (born about 1704). The Freys became part of the Moselem Lutheran Congregation in Berks County."

According to Moselem Church Records, Nicholas married Maria Elisabetha Pabst (anglicized Bobst/Popst/Pope) in 1744. According to the above book, the children born to this couple were baptized in the Tohicken Reformed Church in Bucks County PA. The following children's names are found in the book above:

Hannah, born 1745; Nicholas, Jr., born 2 February 1746; John Jacob, born 28 February 1758; John George, born 10 March 1760; Philip, Mary and Susannah.

Nicholaus was in NC sometime after 1761. He was given a land grant by King George III January 25, 1773, of 150 acres in Tryon County NC on both sides of the South Fork River.

In NC he was referred to as Nicholaus, Sr., because he had a son named Nicholaus, Jr. To distinguish between the two men, they were referred to as the Sr. and the Jr. as was common in that day.

Nicholaus, Sr.'s non-cupative will was made June 11, 1784, but he died before it could be written.

More About NICOLAUS FREY:

Immigration: 21 Sep 1731, Philadelphia PA, Ship Britannia.

More About GEORGE MICHAEL WEIDNER:

Burial: Michael Weidner Cemetery in Catawba Co NC.

Children of MARIA PABST and NICOLAUS FREY are:

17. i. HANNAH⁷ FREY. b. 1745, Berks Co PA; d. Bef. 13 Nov 1818, Lincoln Co NC.
18. ii. NICHOLAS FRY, JR. b. 2 Feb 1746, Berks Co PA; d. Aft. 1838, Burke Co NC.
- iii. JOHN FRY. b. 28 Feb 1758.

Notes for JOHN FRY:

John is referred to as Jacob:

19. iv. JOHAN GEORG FRY. b. 10 Mar 1760, Bucks Co PA; d. 1823, Lincoln Co NC.
- v. MARY FRY.
- vi. J. JACOB FRY. b. 13 Jul 1771, Lincoln Co NC; d. 20 Sep 1834, Lincoln Co NC.
- vii. SUSANNA FRY. m. JOHN KILLIAN.
20. viii. PHILIP FRY.
- ix. ANNA CATHERINE FRY. m. WILLIAM DEAL.
- x. MARTIN FREY.

11. HANS GEORG PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPE) (*HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 23 Jan 1731 in Froeschen Germany, and died 1812 in Lincoln Co KY. He married MARIA CHRISTINA ? Bef. 18 Aug 1756 in PA.

Notes for HANS GEORG PABST (BOBST/POPE):

Hans George Pabst was the only son of Hans Heinrich and Gertrud Kieffer Pabst to be listed in the Thaleischweiler Lutheran Church records in Germany. His sponsor at baptism was Hans Georg Hieffer of neighboring Herschberg and brother to his mother, Gertrud.

On 18 August 1756 Reverend Schumacher records the baptism of Anna Christina Esther Pabst, who was the daughter of Juerg and Maria Christina Pabst. The baptism was in Richmond Township, Berks County. The sponsors were David Alspach and Catharina Esther Pabst(in),

both single.

The maiden name of Hans Georg Pabst's wife, Maria Christina, is assumed to be Hill. This comes from the baptismal record of Anna Christina Esther Hill, who was born 15 November 1756 and was baptized 17 November 1757 at Windsor Township, Berks Co by Reverend Schumacher and Maria Christina Pabst(en), who was listed as being married. It can also be assumed that John Hill was the brother of Maria Christina Hill Pabst.

Hans Georg Pabst, or Bobst as he signed his name, probably came to North Carolina around 1763. On 6 April 1765 on Grant No. 8 he was issued 325 acres in Mecklenberg Co NC on the East Branch of Clarks Creek about a mile north of Paul Antony's place. The land was surveyed by Francis Beatey on 3 July 1767. Chain bearers were George Smith and Jacob Egnar (?). He was listed in the 1768 tax list for Rowan Co (later Lincoln Co) as George Pop.

There are many references to Georg Bobst (George Pope) in NC in Rowan Co records, Tryon Co records and Lincoln Co records.

Tryon County: Deeds:

Volume 1, page 659: 12 September 1772, Matthias Behringer (Barringer) and George Pope of Tryon County, planters, to Phillip Henry Grader of same, for 140 pounds proclamation money . . . Land on a branch of Clark's Creek adjacent to Peter Studs, Nicholas Fry, and George Pope including the school house, 60 areas. . . signed by Mathias Behringer and Georg Bobst. Witnesses were Christopher Beekman and John Baptist ????. Recorded October Term 1772.

What appears to be some of the last records of Georg Pope in Lincoln Co NC follows:

Rowan Co NC Court of Please and Quarter Sessions:

Book 4, page 103: 7 May 1777: George Pope and Conrad Debon are administrators of the estate of Mathias Barringer. They posted an 800 pound bond. Jacob Lutz and Rudolph Conrad were the securities. Inventory returned.

(Per the book, "A History of Catawba County," compiled and published by the Catawba County Historical Association, Inc. of Catawba Co NC and edited by Charles J. Preslar, Jr. in 1954, in the Chapter about Catawba County's (earlier Rowan, Tryon, Burke, Lincoln Counties) contributions to the American Revolution:

Captain Mathias Barringer was scalped and killed by Indians in July 1776 at John's River in the Quaker Meadows area near Morganton in Burke Co (later Lincoln Co). Barringer was a participant of General Rutherford's forced march against the Cherokee Indians. One of the contingent of Commanding Officer Barringer's party, Philip Fry, just barely escaped being massacred himself.

Any estimate as to the total number of men who served as soldiers at any time during the seven years of the war would be a guess. But, of the nine companies of militia of Rowan County in 1775, two may reasonably be assumed to have been composed of Catawba men. Captain McCorkle's outfit is believed to have contained about 64 men, and Captain Matthias

Barringer's, approximately 88 men.

Some of those men who served with Captain Matthew Barringer were:

George Pope, Philip Adams, Christopher Beekman, Casper Bolick, Boston (Sebastian) Cline, Philip Fry, Nicholaus Fry, Peter Little, Peter Mull, Captain Henry Whitener, Michael Whitener.)

Burke County: Land entries for year 1778:

#1180, page 388, George Pope, 640 acres on Clark's Creek bounding on lines of Simon Hows, Henry Bolinger, Mathias Baringer and Nickles Fry, including Pope's improvement where he now lives. Entered 12 December 1778. Transferred to Joseph Steel.

Lincoln County: Deeds:

Book 3, page 542; Book 15, page 253. #432. 24 May 1779, George Pope (Burke County) to Samuel Steel (same); for 1,100 pounds sold 320 acres on South side of () Creek formerly known as Elk Creek; border: George Smith; part of grant 28 February 1755 by Earl Granville to Boston Cline who sold 15 November 1771 (or 1777) to George Pope. Signed georg bobst. Witness Joseph Steel & Jacob Mueller. Recorded October 1789.

Lincoln County: Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions:

October 1789: Deed of sale from George Pope to Saml. Steel for 320 acres dated 4 May 1779. Proved by Jos. Steel.

Book 4, page 215: 5 August 1779: Estate of Mathias Barringer was settled. The clerk spelled his name Mathas Berger. The amount of the estate was 426 pounds, 11 shillings, and 8 pence. George Pope and Conrad Debere were the administrators.

Gail Pope Barnes believes that George (Bobst/Bopst) Pope moved to Kentucky sometime between 1779 and 1782. He is not found in Lincoln Co NC on the 1790 NC Census.

On 3 April 1790 George Pope is found on the tax list for Lincoln Co Kentucky.

On 16 August 1800 George Pope, Sr. is found on the tax list for Lincoln Co Kentucky.

George Pope, Senior's Last Will and Testament, dated 1 May 1812, is found in Will Book G, page 13, in the County of Lincoln and State of Kentucky. The Will refers to his wife, Christina, and the following persons: Henry Pope, son deceased (it's probable that Henry was George's first son); second son, George Pope, Junior; third son, Casper Pope; George Pope's son-in-law, George Harlan who married my eldest daughter, Catharine; son-in-law Henry Bright who married my daughter, Elizabeth; third daughter, Christina who married Joseph Oatman; my son-in-law, Jacob Swope who married my fourth and youngest daughter, Margaret.

George Pope, Senior's Will was probated 9 November 1812.

More About HANS GEORG PABST (BOBST/POPE):

Baptism: Sponsor at baptism was Hans Georg Kieffer, Herschberg and brother of Gertrud.

Immigration: 25 Sep 1732, Philadelphia PA, Ship Loyal Judith.

Children of HANS (BOBST/POPE) and MARIA ? are:

- i. ANNA CHRISTIANA ESTHER⁷ PABST, b. 18 Aug 1756, Windsor Twp Berks Co PA.
21. ii. HENRY POPE, d. 12 Mar 1802, Lincoln Co KY.
22. iii. ELIZABETH C. POPE, b. 1763, Lincoln Co NC; d. 17 Oct 1822, Lincoln Co KY.
23. iv. CATHERINE POPE, b. 14 Dec 1763, Lincoln Co NC; d. 26 Feb 1841, Danville Boyle Co KY.
24. v. CASPER POPE, b. 1766, Lincoln Co NC; d. 1830.
- vi. GEORGE POPE, JR., b. 12 Feb 1797, Lincoln Co KY; d. 1816, Lincoln Co KY.
25. vii. CHRISTINA POPE, d. 25 Feb 1842, New Albany Indiana.
- viii. MARGARET POPE, m. JACOB SWOPE, 23 Aug 1790.

12. ANNA MARIA⁶ PABST (*HANSS HENRICH⁵, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born Abt. 1735 in Berks Co PA, and died May 1817 in Lincoln Co NC. She married (1) JOHN HILL Abt. 1753 in Berks Co PA. She married (2) JACOB MULLER 25 Nov 1758 in Berks Co PA at Zion Moselem Lutheran Church., son of JOHN MULLER.

Notes for ANNA MARIA PABST:

Per Church Records: Selected Areas of PA, 1600s 1800s:

25 November 1758: Jacob son of John Mueller (Durlachischen) p. 3 Procl. and Marg., widow of John Hill, were married in Moselem Church in Berks Co PA.

More About JACOB MULLER:

Immigration: 27 Sep 1752, Philadelphia PA, Ship President.

Children of ANNA PABST and JOHN HILL are:

26. i. MARIA CATHERINE⁷ HILL, b. Abt. 1755, Berks Co PA.
- ii. ANNA CHRISTINA ESTHER HILL, b. 15 Nov 1756.

Children of ANNA PABST and JACOB MULLER are:

- iii. PHILLIP⁷ MILLER, b. Lincoln Co NC; d. Jan 1822, Lincoln Co NC; m. MARGARET HELDERMAN, Abt. 1792, Lincoln Co NC.
- iv. ANNA MILLER, b. Berks Co PA; d. Abt. 1812, Washington Co KY; m. PHILLIP BURNS, Abt. 1779, Lincoln Co NC.
- v. HENRY MILLER, b. Berks Co PA; d. Abt. 1811; m. SARAH WILFONG, Abt. 1783, Lincoln Co NC.
- vi. JOHAN GEORGE MILLER, b. 28 Aug 1765, Berks Co PA.
- vii. MARIA ANN MAGDALENA MILLER, b. 26 Jan 1767, Berks Co PA; d. Abt. 1821, Washington Co Indiana; m. CONRAD HAHN, Abt. 1794, Lincoln Co NC.
- viii. JACOB MILLER, JR., m. ELIZABETH WHITLEY, 13 May 1794, Lincoln Co NC.

13. MICHAEL⁶ BOBST (*HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born Abt. 1739 in Berks Co PA, and died 7 Apr 1826 in Lehigh Co PA. He married ANNA PHILIPINA STEIN in PA, daughter of ELIAS STEIN and SUSANNA ADAMIN.

Notes for MICHAEL BOBST:

The records of Lowhill Church, Lowhill Township, Lehigh Co PA. show that Michael Bobst and his wife, Anna Philippina, were sponsors at the baptism on 15 August 1791 for Magdalena Hartmann, born 15 July 1791, the daughter of Jacob and Susanna Hartmann.

Either Michael Bobst or Probst witnessed the German language will of Christina Keilbachin of Albany Township, Berks Co PA, written 9 June 1766, and proved 11 March 1767. The person who abstracted this wrote it as Michael (x) Probst (also Pobst). Other witnesses were Margareth (x) Probstin and Matthias Probst. This will is recorded in Will Book 2 with the translation to English being recorded in Book Z, page 91.

From the 3rd Series Pennsylvania Archives, we find the following tax records for Michael Bobst that show Michael living in Weissenberg Township in Northampton Co in 1785, 1786 and 1788.

"Michel" Pobst appears in the 1790 Federal census for Northampton Co, Weissenberg Township PA. In the household are one male over 16 years old, 4 males under 16, and four females.

The records of Ebenezer "Organ" Church, New Tripoli, Lynn Township in Lehigh Co PA, give the birth and death records of Michael and Anna Philippina Bobst:

Michael Bobst: born 1739; died 6 April 1826.

Anna Philippina Bobst, daughter of Elias Stein, wife of Michael Bobst, was born 1743 and died 16 January 1825. In Reverend Daniel Schumacher's Baptismal Register is found that Anna Philippina Steinen and Rosina Steinen were confirmed in Windsor Township, Berks Co PA in the year 1761.

Per C. David Pope, Jr. of Statesville NC, Michael Bobst had service during the American Revolution. David has a letter dated 13 July 1977, from the Pennsylvania Bureau of Archives and History which states:

"To whom it may concern: This is to certify that one Michael Bobst was commissioned 21 May 1777 as Colonel in 3rd Battalion, Northampton County Militia, according to the evidence of an undated Battalion return."

Notes for ANNA PHILIPINA STEIN:

Anna Philippina Stein, daughter of Elias Gottlieb Stein and Susanna Arumsin (Adamin) was baptized Dom. Jubilate, 1746 at Moselem Church. Sponsor: Anna Margaretha Graf. (Church Records: Selected Areas of PA, 1600s - 1800s.

Children of MICHAEL BOBST and ANNA STEIN are:

- i. CASPER⁷ BOBST, b. 1761, PA.
- ii. ADAM BOBST.

Notes for ADAM BOBST:

At New Bethel Zion Church, Krumsville, Berks Co PA, on 4 October 1775, Adam Bapst and Anna Marie Weiss were sponsors at the baptism of an unnamed child of Frederick and Anna Margaretha Halman. The child was born on 21 September 1775.

iii. ANNA MARIA BOBST.

Notes for ANNA MARIA BOBST:

Anna Maria Bobst, along with Daniel Leiby, both single, were sponsors at the baptism of Anna Maria Ritt (Witt), the daughter of George and Salomy Ritt (Witt), on 5 February 1792 at Ziegel Church, Weisenberg Township, Lehigh Co PA. The child was born on 2 January 1792.

- 27. iv. JOHN GEORGE BOBST.
- 28. v. HEINRICH "HENRY" BOBST, b. Abt. 1760, PA.
- 29. vi. PETER BOBST, b. Abt. 1765, PA.
- vii. BARBARA BOBST, b. 13 Mar 1766, Berks Co PA.

Notes for BARBARA BOBST:

Per Church Records: Selected Areas of PA, 1600s-1800s:

Barbara Bapst (Bobst), daughter of Michael B. and wife Anna Philipina was baptized 13 April 1766. Sponsors were Carl Schumacher and Barbara Bapstin (this Barbara Bapstin could possibly be the daughter (born 1748) of Magdalena Pabst, sister of Michael Bobst, and wife of Johannes Bast).

- 30. viii. PHILIP BOBST, b. Abt. 1778, PA; d. 8 May 1852, Berks Co PA.
- 31. ix. GOTTFRIED BOBST, b. Abt. 1780, Berks Co PA.

14. HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE) (*HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born Abt. 1740 in PA, and died Abt. Jun 1807 in Lincoln Co NC.

Notes for HENRICH (HENRY) PABST (BOBST/POPST/POPE):

Henrich Bobst was in NC probably around 1763, the same time as his brother, Hans Georg Bobst (George Pope). According to NC Archive records, Henry Pope, was issued 350 acres in Mecklenburg Co NC (later Rowan, Burke, Lincoln and now Catawba Co) on 23 June 1765 and granted the same on 30 October 1765. The land was located on both sides of Elk Creek and was surveyed 22 June 1765 by F. (?) William Tims. Chain bearers were Jacob Eberhart and Paul Wisonant.

In J. Bland Pope's book, mentioned previously, Bland lists the following:

Henrich Bobst may be same as "Henry Popest" mentioned in McCubbins Collection at Rowan Public Library in Salisbury NC:

- a. Rowan Co Deed Book 8, p. 335: 22 July 1775 owned land on Anthony's Branch of Clark's Creek (flowing into South Fork of Catawba River).
- b. Rowan Co Deed Book 8, p. 335: 22 July 1775 bought 90 1/2 acres on Anthony's Branch

from Bostian Cline and wife, Elizabeth.

Other known land transactions of Henrich Bobst are:

- a. 28 April 1768 grant no. 88 Mecklenburg Co on file with Secretary of State. file no. 2339 "Henry Pope" and Phillep Adams 268 acres on branch of Lyles Creek.
- b. 9 Nov 1784 Lincoln Co Deed Book 6 grant no. 791 land stated to be in Burke Co, Henry Pope 50 acres on both sides of branch of Lyles Creek, adjoining Frederick Shook and Melchoir Hefner, 25 shillings and quit rent.
- c. 7 Aug 1787 on p. 335 of Lincoln Co Deed Book, land stated to have been in Burke Co, land grant no. 907 to "Henry Pope" 240 acres at rate of 50 shillings per 100 and quit rent, on both sides of Lyles Creek. Joins John Simon, Johan Theobold "Dewalt" Hunsucker, Melchior Hefner, and William Whittenburgh. Written in Deed Book as having lines joining "Mr. Simeon Devault, Keensucker Meeks Hafners and William Whittenburgh." "Devault" or (or "Dewalt") is a variant of "Theobold". The names were butchered during recording into Deed Book, but C. David Pope, Jr. recognized them, as the first three are his ancestors.
- d. 1789 deed from Henry Pope et al to John Isenhour is shown in Lincoln Co Deed Book index to be in Deed Book 4, p. 2, but that Deed Book has been missing over 50 years. The "et al" might indicate an estate distribution, but whose?
- e. 25 November 1798 Henry Pope for the sum of 10 pounds sold 6 acres to St. John's Lutheran Church (in the Newton Conover area in Catawba Co NC).
- f. 2 June 1801, "Henry Pope" to Robert Mitchel for L50 89 1/2 acres on Elk Creek, being part of 350 acres granted by patent 13 October 1765 no. 293. In copying document into Deed Book, the clerk wrote "Henry H. Bopos" as the signature and indicated that it was signed with a mark.

More About HENRICH (HENRY) PABST (BOBST/POPST/POPE):

Occupation: Farmer

Children of HENRICH (HENRY) PABST (BOBST/POPST/POPE) are:

- i. FEMALE.1 BOBST⁷ (POPE).
32. ii. MARY BOBST (POPE), b. Lincoln Co NC; d. Morgan Co Indiana.
- iii. MALE.1 BOBST (POPE).
- iv. FEMALE.2 BOBST (POPE).
- v. FEMALE.3 BOBST (POPE).
- vi. MARGAREAT BOBST (POPE).
33. vii. THEOBALD (DEVAULT) (BOBST) POPE, b. Abt. 1780, Lincoln Co NC; d. 1841, Iredell Co NC.
34. viii. CATHERINE BOBST (POPE), b. Abt. 1765; d. 12 Sep 1840, Lincoln Co NC.
- ix. CHRISTINA BOBST (POPE), b. Abt. 1770.
35. x. HENRY POPST (POPE), b. Abt. 1775, Lincoln Co NC; d. Abt. 1819, Lincoln Co NC.
36. xi. JOHN POPST (POPE), b. Abt. 1787, Lincoln Co NC; d. Bef. 1856, Catawba Co NC.

15. JOHANN VALENTIN⁶ GANSEL (MARLA ELISABETHA⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹

LE PAPE) was born 18 Feb 1739 in Froschen, Germany. He married MARIA CATHARINA PETRI 5 Feb 1758 in Krickenbach, daughter of LUDWIG PETRI.

More About JOHANN VALENTIN GANSEL:

Emigration: 1763, From Germany to America aboard the ship, Chance.

Children of JOHANN GANSEL and MARIA PETRI are:

37. i. JOHANN ADAM⁷ GANSEL. b. 23 Jul 1758.
- ii. MARIA ELISABETH GANSEL, b. 20 Jan 1761; d. 26 Nov 1761.
38. iii. JOHANNES GANSEL.

16. JOHANN ANDREAS⁶ GANSEL (*MARIA ELISABETHA⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 24 Aug 1747, and died 26 Jan 1771. He married MARIA ELISABETH KASTNER 3 Sep 1766, daughter of ZIMMERMANN'S CHRISTIAN KASTNER.

Children of JOHANN GANSEL and MARIA KASTNER are:

- i. MARIA CATHARINA⁷ GANSEL. b. 13 Jul 1767; d. 19 Apr 1791.
- ii. JOH. KONRAD GANSEL. b. 11 May 1770; d. 31 Aug 1778.

Generation No. 7

17. HANNAH⁷ FREY (*MARIA ELISABETHA⁶ PABST, HANSS HENRICH⁵, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 1745 in Berks Co PA, and died Bef. 13 Nov 1818 in Lincoln Co NC. She married CONRAD BURNS.

Notes for HANNAH FREY:

Per Church Records: Selected Areas of PA, 1600s - 1800s:

Hanna Frey, daughter of Joh. Nicholas F. and wife Elizabeth Papstin, born --, baptized Trainity 14, 1745. Sponsors: Michael Hauer and Hanna Hillin.

More About HANNAH FREY:

Baptism: Sponsored by Joh. Heinrich Babst and wife Gertraut (in 1747)

Children of HANNAH FREY and CONRAD BURNS are:

- i. JACOB⁸ BURNS.
- ii. PHILLIP BURNS.

18. NICHOLAS⁷ FRY, JR. (*MARIA ELISABETHA⁶ PABST, HANSS HENRICH⁵, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 2 Feb 1746 in Berks Co PA, and died Aft. 1838 in Burke Co NC. He married MARY EKERT.

Notes for NICHOLAS FRY, JR.:

According to the book, *The Heritage of Catawba County North Carolina*, Vol. 1 1986, p. 160:

Nicholas, Jr., served in the American Revolution, 1781, in McDowell's Regiment on the Burke Frontier. Later he marched through several counties to Wilmington, where he learned of the surrender. He then marched back to Mecklenburg County and was discharged. In later life Nicholas, Jr., who moved to Burke County NC to live with a son-in-law, and at age 92 he obtained a pension for his service in the Revolution.

Children of NICHOLAS FRY and MARY EKERT are:

- i. PETER⁸ FRY, b. Abt. 1780, Lincoln Co NC; m. MARIA MAGDALENA BOWMAN, 6 Nov 1800, Lincoln Co NC.
39. ii. SALLIE FRY, b. Abt. 1780, Lincoln Co NC; d. 17 Jan 1853, Catawba Co NC.
40. iii. BARBARA FRY, b. 1795, Lincoln Co NC; d. 1861, Burke Co NC.
- iv. DAVID FRY.

19. JOHAN GEORG⁷ FRY (*MARIA ELISABETHA⁶ PABST, HANSS HENRICH⁵, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 10 Mar 1760 in Bucks Co PA, and died 1823 in Lincoln Co NC. He married KATHERINE WILFONG, daughter of JACOB WILFONG and ELISABETH JACOBS.

Children of JOHAN FRY and KATHERINE WILFONG are:

41. i. JOHN⁸ FRY, b. 1781, Lincoln Co NC; d. 1 May 1845, Catawba Co NC.
42. ii. JOHN FRY, b. 22 Aug 1784, Lincoln Co NC; d. 31 Aug 1856, Catawba Co NC.
- iii. DANIEL FRY, b. 1790, Lincoln Co NC; d. 21 Feb 1853, Alexander Co NC; m. MARY MAGDALENE SMITH, 25 Jul 1813, Lincoln Co NC.
- iv. HENRY FRY, m. SALLY EIKARD, 3 Jun 1813, Lincoln Co NC.
43. v. JONAS FRY, b. 1795, Lincoln Co NC; d. 20 Sep 1844, Catawba Co NC.
- vi. SALLY FRY, m. PETER CLODFELTER.
- vii. LENA FRY, m. JACOB SEABOCH.
44. viii. CATHERINE "KATY" FRY, b. 12 May 1801, Lincoln Co NC; d. 20 Oct 1860, Lincoln Co NC.
- ix. ANNA FRY, b. 1 Jan 1808; d. 20 Sep 1889, Catawba Co NC.
45. x. MARY "POLLY" FRY.

20. PHILIP⁷ FRY (*MARIA ELISABETHA⁶ PABST, HANSS HENRICH⁵, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*). He married SUSANNAH IKERD.

Child of PHILIP FRY and SUSANNAH IKERD is:

- i. PHILIP⁸ FRY, JR.

21. HENRY⁷ POPE (*HANS GEORG PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) died 12 Mar 1802 in Lincoln Co KY. He married (1) MARGARET GOODNIGHT 6 Apr 1782. He married (2) EVE SWITZER 26 Dec 1793 in Lincoln Co KY.

Children of HENRY POPE and MARGARET GOODNIGHT are:

- i. GEORGE H.⁸ POPE.
- ii. CATHERINE POPE.
- iii. ABRAHAM POPE.

Child of HENRY POPE and EVE SWITZER is:

- iv. HENRY⁸ PABST.

22. ELIZABETH C.⁷ POPE (*HANS GEORG PABST*⁶ (*BOBST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ *PABST*, *ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST/PABST*, *ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST*, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² *BAPST PABST*, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*) was born 1763 in Lincoln Co NC, and died 17 Oct 1822 in Lincoln Co KY. She married HENRY BRIGHT 3 Jan 1785 in Kentucky.

Notes for HENRY BRIGHT:

Per Family History: 217 Genealogy Books:

"Henry Bright, Sr. (1760-1858) was a revolutionary soldier and fought in the American Revolution. He probably went to Kentucky soon after the conclusion of his service in that conflict."

In a biographical sketch of Henry Bright, Jr., who emigrated to Lawrence Co Indiana (where he was known as Harry Bright), the youngest child of Henry Bright (Sr.) and Elizabeth C. Pope:

"There were 11 children in the family, but records for only 7 have been found."

"Henry Bright, Sr. came to Lincoln Co VA (? KY) and settled in the vicinity of "Logan's Fort." The date of his arrival is not known, but it was supposedly some years prior to his marriage, which was one of the first recorded in Lincoln Co, in 1785. He married Elizabeth Pope, daughter of George and Christina Pope on 3 January 1785."

Children of ELIZABETH POPE and HENRY BRIGHT are:

- i. CATHERINE (KITTY)⁸ BRIGHT, m. DAVID LUCK.
- ii. DAVID BRIGHT, m. LYDIA BIXLER.
- iii. MICHAEL BRIGHT.
- iv. JOHN BRIGHT, b. Abt. 1786; d. Abt. 1848; m. ELIZABETH MORRISON.
- v. SARAH BRIGHT, b. Abt. 1788; d. Abt. 1873; m. DAVID CULBERTSON.
- vi. GREENBURY BRIGHT, b. Abt. 1806; d. Abt. 1896; m. ELIZABETH CRISP.
46. vii. HENRY BRIGHT, JR., b. 15 Jan 1809, Lincoln Co KY; d. 15 Mar 1885, Lawrence Co Indiana.

23. CATHERINE⁷ POPE (*HANS GEORG PABST*⁶ (*BOBST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ *PABST*, *ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST/PABST*, *ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST*, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² *BAPST PABST*, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*) was born 14 Dec 1763 in Lincoln Co NC, and died 26 Feb 1841 in Danville Boyle Co KY. She married GEORGE HARLAN 14 Apr 1783 in Harrods Station or "Daughertys Station," KY, son of JACOB HARLAN.

Children of CATHERINE POPE and GEORGE HARLAN are:

- i. CHRISTINA⁸ HARLAN, b. 1784, KY; d. 1808, KY; m. ELIJAH HARLAN, 1803, KY.
- ii. JACOB HARLAN, b. 14 Apr 1786, KY; d. 22 Jul 1866; m. ELIZABETH MICHENER, 10 Nov 1842.
- iii. HENRY HARLAN, b. 19 May 1790, KY; d. 1 Mar 1855; m. ELIZABETH BRYAN, 1815.
- iv. MARY HARLAN, b. 15 Aug 1795, Boyle Co KY; d. 15 Aug 1851; m. CHARLES FLEECE, 1810.
- v. GEORGE POPE HARLAN, b. 13 Feb 1797, KY; d. 7 Sep 1845; m. JOANNA HELM, 1820.
- vi. JEREMIAH HARLAN, m. (1) MISS MILNER; m. (2) NANCY SIMMS.
- vii. JAMES HARLAN, b. Boyle Co KY; m. POLLY MILNER.
- viii. JOSEPH HARLAN, b. 28 Jul 1801, Boyle Co KY; d. 15 Jul 1872; m. PAULINE FISHER.
- ix. BENJAMIN HARLAN, b. 28 Oct 1804, Boyle Co KY; d. 18 Jun 1887; m. SARAH HARLAN, 14 Oct 1844.

- x. SUSAN HARLAN, b. 15 Mar 1807, Boyle Co KY; d. 27 Jun 1889; m. ROBERT MCGEE. 1825.
- xi. JOHN HARLAN, b. 7 Jul 1811, Boyle Co KY; d. 2 Jul 1896; m. SARAH D. BRYERS. 15 Oct 1835.

24. CASPER⁷ POPE (*HANS GEORG PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 1766 in Lincoln Co NC, and died 1830. He married REBECCA HARLING 9 Dec 1811 in Clark Co Indiana.

Children of CASPER POPE and REBECCA HARLING are:

- i. JASPER⁸ POPE.
- ii. GIT POPE.
- iii. JOHN POPE.
- iv. ALEXANDER POPE.
- v. JACOB POPE.
- 47. vi. HARLING H. POPE.
- vii. TOBIAS POPE.

25. CHRISTINA⁷ POPE (*HANS GEORG PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) died 25 Feb 1842 in New Albany Indiana. She married (1) JOSEPH OATMAN 10 Jul 1786 in Lincoln Co KY. She married (2) JOHN PITTMAN 27 Aug 1814 in Harrison Co Indiana.

Children of CHRISTINA POPE and JOSEPH OATMAN are:

- i. JOHN⁸ OATMAN, b. 14 Jul 1787, Lincoln Co KY; m. NANCY NANCE.
- ii. GEORGE OATMAN.
- iii. SUSANNAH OATMAN, b. 1792; m. O. B. STORY.
- iv. JESSE OATMAN, b. 1796; m. REBECCA GRANT.
- v. MARGARET PEGGY OATMAN, m. JACOB SNIDER, 24 Feb 1822.
- vi. JULIA ANN OATMAN, b. 1805; m. ISAAC SNIDER.

26. MARIA CATHERINE⁷ HILL (*ANNA MARIA⁶ PABST, HANSS HENRICH⁵, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born Abt. 1755 in Berks Co PA. She married (1) JOHN SHUFORD, JR.. She married (2) JOHN MARTIN Bef. 1784 in Lincoln Co NC.

Child of MARIA HILL and JOHN SHUFORD is:

- 48. i. DANIEL⁸ SHUFORD, b. Abt. 1780, Lincoln Co NC; d. Apr 1807, Lincoln Co NC.

27. JOHN GEORGE⁷ BOBST (*MICHAEL⁶, HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*). He married MARIA BROBST, daughter of MARTIN BROBST and MARIA FRIESZ.

More About MARIA BROBST:

Burial: Pleasant Hill Cemetery, Rushville, Fairfield Co Ohio.

Children of JOHN BOBST and MARIA BROBST are:

- 49. i. CHRISTIAN⁸ BOBST, b. 4 Sep 1802, Reading Berks Co PA; d. 1 Oct 1859, Cincinnati Pawnee Co Nebraska.
- ii. MICHAEL BOBST.
- iii. MARIA BOBST, m. DAVID CALDWELL.
- iv. ELIZA BOBST, m. ROBERT PADEN.

- v. ELISABETH BOBST. m. (1) DAVID WILSON; m. (2) JOHN HARPER. 15 Jun 1838. Fairfield Co Ohio.
- vi. DANIEL T. BOBST.
- vii. ROBERT BOBST.

28. HEINRICH "HENRY"⁷ BOBST (*MICHAEL⁶, HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born Abt. 1760 in PA. He married ELISABETH ?.

Children of HEINRICH BOBST and ELISABETH ? are:

- 50. i. ELISABETH⁸ BOBST. b. 6 Dec 1790. Weisenberg Twp Lehigh Co PA.
- ii. CATHERINE BOBST. b. 23 May 1793.

29. PETER⁷ BOBST (*MICHAEL⁶, HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born Abt. 1765 in PA. He married ELISABETH ?.

Child of PETER BOBST and ELISABETH ? is:

- i. JOSEPH⁸ BOBST. b. 22 Mar 1802. Lowhill Twp Lehigh Co PA.

30. PHILIP⁷ BOBST (*MICHAEL⁶, HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born Abt. 1778 in PA, and died 8 May 1852 in Berks Co PA. He married MARGARET REBECCA SWOVER 20 Jan 1799 in Weisenberg Twp Berks Co PA.

Children of PHILIP BOBST and MARGARET SWOVER are:

- i. MICHAEL⁸ BOBST. m. ELISABETH SCHENCK.
- 51. ii. JOHN BOBST, b. PA; d. Maryland.
- iii. SAMUEL BOBST.
- 52. iv. CHARLES BOBST. b. 1808, Maxatawny Twp Berks Co PA; d. 1871, Maxatawny Twp Berks Co PA.
- v. DAVID BOBST. m. LEAH DIENER.
- vi. LUCY BOBST. m. JOHN SWENK.

31. GOTTFRIED⁷ BOBST (*MICHAEL⁶, HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born Abt. 1780 in Berks Co PA. He married SUSAN ?.

Children of GOTTFRIED BOBST and SUSAN ? are:

- i. BENJAMIN⁸ BOBST. b. Abt. 1803.
- ii. DANIEL BOBST. b. 11 Dec 1808. PA; d. 31 Mar 1886. Washington Twp Lycoming Co PA; m. CATHERINE ?.
- 53. iii. DAVID BOBST. b. 1813. PA.

32. MARY BOBST⁷ (POPE) (*HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born in Lincoln Co NC, and died in Morgan Co Indiana. She married ANDREW YOUNT, son of JOHANNES YOUNT and ANNA ZIMMERMAN.

Children of MARY (POPE) and ANDREW YOUNT are:

- i. SALLY⁸ YOUNT.

- ii. JONATHAN YOUNT.
- iii. SUSANNAH YOUNT.
- iv. ANNA YOUNT, m. HENRY MILLER.
- 54. v. ANDREW YOUNT, JR., b. 12 Aug 1812.
- vi. POLLY YOUNT.
- vii. IRANIUS YOUNT.
- viii. KATHERINE SALOME YOUNT.
- ix. MAHALA YOUNT.
- x. MALINDA YOUNT.
- xi. HENRY YOUNT.

33. THEOBALD (DEVAULT) (BOBST)⁷ POPE (*HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST/POPST POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ *PABST*, *ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST/PABST*, *ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST*, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² *BAPST/PABST*, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*) was born Abt. 1780 in Lincoln Co NC, and died 1841 in Iredell Co NC. He married CATHERINE ?.

Notes for THEOBALD (DEVAULT) (BOBST) POPE:

The name Davault is a variant of the name, Theobald. Variations include Deobald, Deobalt, Debalt, Deowalt, Debolt, etc. The names will be found spelled many different ways in the records due to English speaking officials spelling the German names as they heard them. A neighbor of the BOBST family was Johan Theobald Hunsucker; he may be the source of Davault Pope's name.

The first record of Davault Pope is as a witness in the 19 July 1796 bail bond in Lincoln Co NC, which Heinrich Bobst signed for Johannes Bobst in this case vs. John Beard. The transcription of this document says "Devolt his X mark Pope."

In the Minutes of the Lincoln County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions are found two references to Davolt Pope during the October 1808 Session:

1. The State vs. Davolt Pope. Indictment Petit Larceny. Charged and submitted to a Trepass. Fined 20 pounds.
2. The State vs. Davolt Pope, Scire facias: Forfeted Recognisance. Forfeiture remitted on payment of costs.

In the report on the estate of Henry Pope (Heinrich Bobst) dated 18 January 1811, Davault Pope is listed as being owed 12 pounds, 1 shilling, and 3 pence. Davault Pope appears in the 1810 and 1830 Lincoln Co NC Federal Censuses.

Davault Pope and William Pope were listed as purchasers at the estate sale of Henry Tritt in Burke County (1832-1840).

In 1840 he was in Iredell Co. His estate papers were filed in Iredell Co NC in 1841. Catharina Pope was listed as his widow.

By 1850, Catherine Pope and several of her children were living in Alexander Co NC, as she is listed as the head of household #333. Catherine's age was given as 58 and she possessed property worth \$500. With her were Susanna (34), Amon (27), and Pinckney (16, farmer). It

was noted that Susanna and Amon could not read or write and that Pinckney had attended school in the year.

In 1860, Catherine was living in the household of Abraham Bolick (#95, age 69 and a farmer). Abraham Bolick had married her daughter, Susanna, who was listed as Susan (44). Also listed were M. C. Pope, 12 year old female and E. G. Pope, 9 year old male, who must have been Catherine Pope's grandchildren. Catherine's age was given as 75, which would seem to be more correct than that given in the 1850 census.

Children of THEOBALD POPE and CATHERINE ? are:

- i. SUSANNA⁸ POPE. b. 1816; m. ABRAHAM (BOLCH) BOLICK.
- ii. AMON POPE. b. 1823.

Notes for AMON POPE:

In 1880 Amon was living in Alexander Co NC with his sister, Susan Pope Bolick. He is listed as a widower and working as a laborer.

- iii. PINCKNEY W. POPE. b. 1834, Burke Co NC; d. 21 Sep 1862, Richmond VA.
55. iv. ELIZABETH POPE. b. 1834.
56. v. DAVID FRANKLIN POPE. b. 1835; d. 20 Jun 1863. Richmond VA.
57. vi. JOHN POPE. b. 1836.
58. vii. SAMUEL K. POPE. b. 17 Jun 1836; d. 12 Oct 1902, Caldwell Co NC.

34. CATHERINE BOBST⁷ (POPE) (*HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born Abt. 1765, and died 12 Sep 1840 in Lincoln Co NC. She married GEORGE YOUNT, son of JOHANNES YOUNT and ANNA ZIMMERMAN.

Notes for GEORGE YOUNT:

Research on George Yount Family provided by Mrs. Pauline Moser Shook, 1200 Upper Gold Creek Road, Sandpoint, Idaho 83864.

Children of CATHERINE (POPE) and GEORGE YOUNT are:

- i. JOHN ANDREW⁸ YOUNT.
- ii. GEORGE YOUNT, JR..
- iii. POLLY YOUNT.
- iv. JOSEPH YOUNT.
- v. DANIEL YOUNT.
- vi. SARAH YOUNT. m. WILLIAM ODOM. 20 Aug 1809.
- vii. JONATHAN YOUNT. m. SUSANNA (ANNA) LITTLE.

35. HENRY POPST⁷ (POPE) (*HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born Abt. 1775 in Lincoln Co NC, and died Abt. 1819 in Lincoln Co NC.

More About HENRY POPST (POPE):

Occupation: Farmer

Children of HENRY POPST (POPE) are:

- 59. i. HENRY⁸ POPE, b. 1800; d. Bef. 1870.
- 60. ii. GEORGE POPE, b. 1805, Lincoln Co NC; d. 1880, Catawba Co NC.
- 61. iii. DANIEL POPE, b. 1807, NC; d. Jan 1880, Cherokee Co GA.
- 62. iv. JOHN POPE, b. 23 Mar 1808, Lincoln Co NC; d. 12 Jun 1879, Alexander Co NC.
- 63. v. WILLIAM POPE, b. 1809, Lincoln Co NC; d. 22 Apr 1862, Catawba Co NC.
- 64. vi. PETER POPE, b. 1810.
- 65. vii. AMON POPE, b. 1813, Lincoln Co NC.

36. JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE) (*HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST/POPST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ *PABST, ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² *BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*) was born Abt. 1787 in Lincoln Co NC, and died Bef. 1856 in Catawba Co NC. He married (1) NANCY ?. He married (2) ? Abt. 1807 in Lincoln Co NC.

Notes for JOHN POPST (POPE):

Gail Pope Barnes researched and provided the information on John Pope.

On 18 January 1819 in Lincoln Co NC, an indenture was made that did put, place and bind (adopt) unto Lewis Hofer the orphan child of Henry Pope whose name was Peter Pope, age 15 years 6 months old.

On the next day, 19 January 1819, in Lincoln Co NC, an indenture was made that did put, place and bind (adopted) unto John Pope, William Pope, 9 years and 8 months old and George Pope, 13 years old was bound to George Setzer. I am assuming that William Pope and George Pope, both were orphan children of Henry Pope. It is believed that Henry was a brother to John Pope.

The following entry is found in the book, "The Arts and Crafts in North Carolina," 1699-1840 by James H. Craig on p. 92:

[419] JOHN POPE takes William Pope, aged 9 years, 8 months, as apprentice to the potter's trade.-- Lincoln County Apprentice Indentures, January 19, 1819.

Also in the book, "Turners & Burners, The Folk Potters of North Carolina," by Charles G. Zug, III, the following entry is found under The Age of Earthenware on p. 15 under Table 1, Indentures of Apprenticeship:

Lincoln County:

Master:	Apprentice (Age):	Date:
John Pope	William Pope (9)	19 Jan 1819

Under the Index of North Carolina Potters, we find this entry:

Pope, John (ca. 1786 - ?), Lincoln Co. 1819: apprentices William Pope, Catawba Co. 1850: Potter.

Pope, William (1809 - ?), Lincoln Co. 1819: apprenticed to John Pope.

Deed on record in Lincoln Co NC, pgs. 208-209:

In the Estate papers of Abraham Yount found at the NC Archives in Raleigh NC in Lincoln Co NC Estate Records 1779-1925, Yount-Zimmerman, Folder for Yount, Abram, a note is found that reads as follows:

"April 15 1825: Received of John Yont (sic) Administrator of the Estate of Abraham Yont Deceased Five Dollars, the half of my leagacy (sic) of my father's Henry Popst, Deceased, Estate. Signed by his (X) mark, John Popst. Received by me, Test, Fr. Hoke."

Per Deed on record in Lincoln Co NC (now Catawba Co):

"On the 12th day of February 1829, George Yount of Lincoln Co NC for and in consideration of the sum of \$310 to him in hand paid by John Pope hath given granted bargained and sold unto the said John Pope his heirs and assigns forever a certain tract or parcel of land situate lying and being in the county and state aforesaid on the waters of Lyles Creek beginning at a hickory on the old line and runs South 52 poles to a black gum thence east 10 poles crossing the creek to a hickory thence south 21 E. 56 poles to apple tree thence north 87 east 122 poles to a small hickory on the old line, thence along it north 60 east 90 poles to a # thence north 28 west 68 poles flaxe (?) and runs west to the beginning containing by estimation one hundred and sixteen acres be the same more or less and the woods ways waters and water courses and all . . ."

Deed signed by George Yount and recorded in the July 1831 session.

Test: J. Seagle and John Yount.

By the 15th day of October 1844, it appears that John Pope had lost at least 90 acres of his land to John A. Shuford, see deed recorded in Catawba Co NC on page 380-381. Although it is unclear to me exactly what happened in this transaction, it appears that John Pope may have borrowed a sum of money against his land and was unable to repay the loan.

In 1820 John Pope is found in Lincoln Co NC on the US Census records on p. 394 as follows:

Males: 3 ages 0-10; 1 age 10-16; 1 age 26-45.

Females: 1 age 26-45.

1830 Census Lincoln Co NC:

Males: 3 ages 0-5; 1 age 5-10; 4 ages 10-15; 1 age 30-40.

Females: 1 age 5-10; 1 30-40.

1840 Census Lincoln Co NC:

Males: 2 ages 5-10; 2 ages 10-15; 2 ages 15-20; 1 age 20-30; 1 age 40-50.

Females: 2 ages 10-15.

1850 Census Newton Township Catawba Co NC:

John Pope, occupation potter, age 63,

Nancy Pope, 40 year old female

David L. Pope, 20 year old farmer

Margaret Clippard, 7 year old female; J. L. Sanders, 6 year old male; Lidda (Pope ?), 1 year old female.

John Pope is not found on the 1860 census or mortality schedule for the prior year. It is believed that he died some time before 1856 as there is a marriage record in 1856 for a Nancy Pope to a James Bevins or Ivins.

More About JOHN POPST (POPE):

Occupation: 1850, Potter

More About NANCY ?:

Occupation: 1850 Catawba Co NC Census

Children of JOHN (POPE) and ? are:

- i. JOHN⁸ POPE, b. Abt. 1810.
- ii. JOSEPH POPE, b. Abt. 1812.

Notes for JOSEPH POPE:

It has not been proven that Joseph Pope is the son of John (Popst) Pope, born 1787. Joseph along with John Pope, Silas Pope, Henry Pope, Gabriel Pope, Lawson Pope, Alfred Pope, Amon Pope, Elcana Pope and George Pope are all listed on the June 1844 estate inventory of John Yount, deceased in Catawba Co NC, as owing Mr. Yount money.

- iii. GABRIEL POPE, b. Abt. 1815.

Notes for GABRIEL POPE:

It has not been proven that Gabriel Pope is the son of John (Popst) Pope, born 1787. Gabriel along with John Pope, Silas Pope, Henry Pope, Joseph Pope, Lawson Pope, Alfred Pope, Amon Pope, Elcana Pope and George Pope are all listed on the June 1844 estate inventory of John Yount, deceased in Catawba Co NC, as owing Mr. Yount money.

- iv. MALE.1 POPE, b. Abt. 1817.
66. v. SILAS POPE, b. Abt. 1820, Lincoln Co NC; d. Abt. 1895, Probably Van Wyck Lancaster Co SC.
- vi. FEMALE.1 POPE, b. Abt. 1821.
67. vii. LAWSON POPE, b. Abt. 1822, NC; d. Bef. 1880, Bollinger Co Missouri.
- viii. FEMALE.2 POPE, b. Abt. 1823.
68. ix. JOHN HENRY POPE, b. 15 Feb 1823, Lincoln Co NC; d. 12 Apr 1868, Chester Co or Fairfield Co SC.
69. x. GEORGE WILLIAM POPE, b. 28 Feb 1823, Lincoln Co NC; d. 29 Dec 1883, Madison Co Missouri.
70. xi. ABRAHAM (ABRAM) POPE, b. Abt. 1824.
- xii. DAVID POPE, b. 1825.
71. xiii. DAVID LAFAYETTE POPE, b. 1828, Lincoln Co NC; d. 21 Sep 1862, Goldsboro Wayne Co NC.
72. xiv. LOGAN POPE, b. 1830, Lincoln Co NC; d. Apr 1865, Catawba Co NC.
73. xv. ABEL (ABE) POPE, b. 1832, NC.

37. JOHANN ADAM⁷ GANSEL (*JOHANN VALENTIN⁶, MARLA ELISABETHA⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 23 Jul 1758. He married PHILIPPINA (?).

More About JOHANN ADAM GANSEL:

Religion: Lutheran: Germany - Thaleischweiler-Froschen. America - Moselem Lutheran Church, Richmond Twp Berks Co PA.

Children of JOHANN GANSEL and PHILIPPINA (?) are:

- i. MARGARET SARA⁸ GANSEL. b. 7 Dec 1782.
- ii. GIDEON GANSEL. b. 28 Aug 1786.

38. JOHANNES⁷ GANSEL (*JOHANN VALENTIN⁶, MARLA ELISABETHA⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*). He married SUSANNA ?.

Child of JOHANNES GANSEL and SUSANNA ? is:

- i. GIDEON⁸ GANSEL. b. 8 Mar 1804.

Generation No. 8

39. SALLIE⁸ FRY (*NICHOLAS⁷, MARLA ELISABETHA⁶ PABST, HANSS HENRICH⁵, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born Abt. 1780 in Lincoln Co NC, and died 17 Jan 1853 in Catawba Co NC. She married GEORGE P. WHITENER 12 Nov 1805 in Lincoln Co NC, son of PHILLIP WHITENER and SUSANNA SIGMON.

Child of SALLIE FRY and GEORGE WHITENER is:

- i. ELI⁹ WHITENER.

40. BARBARA⁸ FRY (*NICHOLAS⁷, MARLA ELISABETHA⁶ PABST, HANSS HENRICH⁵, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 1795 in Lincoln Co NC, and died 1861 in Burke Co NC. She married JOHN BERRY 10 Jan 1813 in Lincoln Co NC.

Children of BARBARA FRY and JOHN BERRY are:

- i. EZEKIEL⁹ BERRY. b. 10 Oct 1813. Burke Co NC; d. 22 Oct 1890.
- ii. WILLIAM M. BERRY. b. 5 Jul 1824. Burke Co NC; d. 6 Nov 1911.
- iii. LAWSON BERRY.
- iv. MARY M. BERRY.
- v. PEGGY BERRY.
- vi. ISEBEL BERRY.

41. JOHN⁸ FRY (*JOHAN GEORG⁷, MARLA ELISABETHA⁶ PABST, HANSS HENRICH⁵, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 1781 in Lincoln Co NC, and died 1 May 1845 in Catawba Co NC. He married ELISABETH RADER 5 Jan 1805 in Lincoln Co NC.

More About JOHN FRY:

Burial: Old St. Paul Lutheran Church, Catawba Co NC.

Children of JOHN FRY and ELISABETH RADER are:

74. i. ABSOLUM⁹ FRY. b. 22 Mar 1808. Lincoln Co NC; d. 27 Apr 1857. Catawba Co NC.
75. ii. LAWSON FRY. b. 1824.
76. iii. JOHN FRY. b. 1826. Lincoln Co NC; d. 10 Jun 1900. Catawba Co NC.

42. JOHN⁸ FRY (*JOHAN GEORG⁷, MARLA ELISABETHA⁶ PABST, HANSS HENRICH⁵, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 22 Aug 1784 in Lincoln Co NC, and died 31 Aug 1856 in Catawba Co NC. He married MARY MAGDALINE "POLLY" COULTER, daughter of PHILLIP COULTER and CLARA WISE.

More About JOHN FRY:

Burial: Salem Lutheran/Reformed Church, Lincoln Co NC.

Occupation: Farmer.

Children of JOHN FRY and MARY COULTER are:

77. i. HENRY⁹ FRY. b. 1810; d. 4 Jul 1872.
78. ii. JOSEPH "JOE" FRY. b. 1812.
79. iii. ABEL FRY. b. 10 Oct 1812; d. 20 Apr 1897. Catawba Co NC.
80. iv. MARTIN FRY. b. 18 Feb 1814; d. 7 May 1886. Catawba Co NC.
 - v. CLARA FRY. b. 1818; d. 1902. Catawba Co NC; m. ABSOLUM "ABE" PROPST.
 - vi. MARCUS "MARK" FRY. b. 15 Mar 1825, Lincoln Co NC; d. 30 Sep 1871. Catawba Co NC.
 - vii. JACOB FRY. b. 1 May 1827, Lincoln Co NC; d. 30 Dec 1869. Catawba Co NC; m. CAROLINE L. CLIPPARD. 17 Oct 1865. Catawba Co NC.
 - viii. ALFRED FRY.
 - ix. HARRIET FRY.
 - x. CATHERINE FRY.
 - xi. MALENDA FRY. b. 1829. Lincoln Co NC; m. NOAH SIGMON. 29 Nov 1851. Catawba Co NC.

43. JONAS⁸ FRY (*JOHAN GEORG⁷, MARLA ELISABETHA⁶ PABST, HANSS HENRICH⁵, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 1795 in Lincoln Co NC, and died 20 Sep 1844 in Catawba Co NC. He married ADDA GROSS 18 Jun 1823 in Lincoln Co NC.

Children of JONAS FRY and ADDA GROSS are:

- i. NEALY DAVIDSON⁹ FRY. b. 22 Aug 1824.
- ii. EPHRAIM FRY. b. 1830.
- iii. CALVIN G. FRY. b. 1834.
- iv. SALLY FRY.
- v. CAROLINE G. FRY.
- vi. ADALINE FRY. b. 1835.
- vii. MARCUS FRY. b. 1839.
- viii. WILLIAM HARRISON FRY. b. 25 Dec 1840.
- ix. NANCY E. FRY. b. 1843.

44. CATHERINE "KATY"⁸ FRY (*JOHAN GEORG⁷, MARLA ELISABETHA⁶ PABST, HANSS HENRICH⁵, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 12 May 1801 in Lincoln Co NC, and died 20 Oct 1860 in Lincoln Co NC. She married DANIEL SMYRE 23 Jan 1822 in Lincoln Co NC.

Children of CATHERINE FRY and DANIEL SMYRE are:

- i. JOHN FRANKLIN⁹ SMYRE. b. 16 May 1822.
- ii. JACOB A. SMYRE. b. 11 Jun 1823.
- iii. ELIZABETH EMELINE SMYRE. b. 13 Nov 1824; m. LOGAN SMYRE.
- iv. LOGAN Q. SMYRE. b. 3 May 1826.

- v. ROBERT A. SMYRE. b. 11 Dec 1827.
- vi. JULIA ANN SMYRE. b. 14 Oct 1829.
- vii. ELI E. SMYRE. b. 13 Sep 1831.
- viii. MILES A. SMYRE. b. 9 Aug 1833.
- ix. SILAS SMYRE. b. 11 Nov 1835.
- x. GEORGE S. SMYRE. b. 25 Dec 1838.
- xi. ALFRED M. SMYRE. b. 24 Jul 1845.

45. MARY "POLLY"⁸ FRY (*JOHAN GEORG⁷, MARIA ELISABETH⁴ PABST, HANSS HENRICH⁵, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*). She married BARNET SIGMON, JR. 2 Nov 1819 in Lincoln Co NC.

Children of MARY FRY and BARNET SIGMON are:

- i. MONROE⁹ SIGMON. b. 12 Aug 1822.
- ii. JETHRO SIGMON. b. 24 Jun 1826.

46. HENRY⁸ BRIGHT, JR. (*ELIZABETH C.⁷ POPE, HANS GEORG PABST⁶ (BOBST POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 15 Jan 1809 in Lincoln Co KY, and died 15 Mar 1885 in Lawrence Co Indiana. He married LUCRETIA GREENWOOD 5 Apr 1830.

Notes for HENRY BRIGHT, JR.:

In a biographical sketch on Henry Bright, Jr., who emigrated to Lawrence Co Indiana and was known as "Harry Bright," we find the following statement:

"Harry Bright, farmer of Guthrie Township, Lawrence Co, was born in Lincoln Co Kentucky, on 15 January 1809, being the youngest of eleven children of Henry and Elizabeth (Pope) Bright. The parents were honest and industrious people, of German descent, and were married in Kentucky. When Harry Bright was 9 years old, his mother died, and he lived with his father until the latter died in 1856. About nine years later, he moved to Lawrence Co Indiana and bought land upon which he now lives. He married Lucretia Greenwood on 5 April 1830. . . ." (From "History of Lawrence, Orange, and Washington Counties, Indiana," published 1884).

(The above article places the death of Henry Bright, Sr. as in the year 1856; while family tradition is that he died in the year 1858, at the age of 98 years.)

Children of HENRY BRIGHT and LUCRETIA GREENWOOD are:

- i. GREENBURY⁹ BRIGHT.
- ii. NANCY A. BRIGHT. m. W. G. GENTRY.
- iii. AMERICA BRIGHT, m. THOMAS GRIFFIN.
- iv. WILLIAM GEORGE BRIGHT.
- v. KATE L. BRIGHT. m. JAMES A. SALLEE.
- vi. SARAH BRIGHT. m. ROBERT L. ROUT.
- vii. ELIZABETH BRIGHT. m. SAMUEL SWOPE.
- viii. NANCY A. BRIGHT. m. SAMUEL GAINES.
- ix. JOHN H. BRIGHT.

47. HARLING H.⁸ POPE (*CASPER⁷, HANS GEORG PABST⁶ (BOBST POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵*

PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE). He married (1) NANCY FINGER. He married (2) MARY TROUTMAN.

Children of HARLING POPE and NANCY FINGER are:

- i. VERMILLON SIMPSON⁹ POPE. b. 29 Jun 1843; d. 11 Apr 1863.
- ii. JOHN WESLEY POPE.
- iii. HARLING DINSON POPE.
- iv. WILLIAM HENRY POPE.
- v. JACOB ROYCE POPE.
- vi. RANSOM POPE.
- vii. EMMET BENTON POPE.

48. DANIEL⁸ SHUFORD (MARLA CATHERINE⁷ HILL, ANNA MARLA⁶ PABST, HANSS HENRICH⁵, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE) was born Abt. 1780 in Lincoln Co NC, and died Apr 1807 in Lincoln Co NC. He married ELIZABETH BOLLINGER 21 Dec 1805 in Lincoln Co NC.

Child of DANIEL SHUFORD and ELIZABETH BOLLINGER is:

- i. MARY "POLLY"⁹ SHUFORD. b. Abt. 1806, Lincoln Co NC; m. ISAAC PRATHER, 1827, Clark Co Indiana.

49. CHRISTIAN⁸ BOBST (JOHN GEORGE⁷, MICHAEL⁶, HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE) was born 4 Sep 1802 in Reading Berks Co PA, and died 1 Oct 1859 in Cincinnati Pawnee Co Nebraska. He married SARAH (SALLIE) BOOK 18 Nov 1824 in Rushville Fairfield Co Ohio, daughter of JOHN BOOK and ANNABARBARY MILLER.

Children of CHRISTIAN BOBST and SARAH BOOK are:

- i. JOHN⁹ BOBST, b. Aug 1825, Rushville Fairfield Co Ohio; d. Aug 1825, Rushville Fairfield Co Ohio.
- ii. MATILDA BOBST, b. 3 Aug 1826, Rushville Fairfield Co Ohio; d. 14 Oct 1843, Rushville Fairfield Co Ohio.
- iii. GEORGE T. BOBST, b. 21 Dec 1828, Rushville Fairfield Co Ohio; d. 19 Jan 1884; m. MARY ELIZA TAYLOR, 11 Jun 1863.
- iv. DANIEL BAKER BOBST, b. 8 Dec 1830, Rushville Fairfield Co Ohio.
- v. ANNABARBARY BOBST, b. 4 Feb 1833, Rushville Fairfield Co Ohio; d. 23 Aug 1843.
- vi. MARY JANE BOBST, b. 5 Sep 1835, Rushville Fairfield Co Ohio; d. 1 Dec 1913; m. ROBERT TURNER, 13 Oct 1852.
- vii. THOMAS EWING BOBST, b. 29 Aug 1837, Rushville Fairfield Co Ohio; d. 3 Sep 1838, Rushville Fairfield Co Ohio.
- viii. SIMON H. BOBST, b. 8 Jul 1840, Rushville Fairfield Co Ohio; d. 7 Nov 1840, Rushville Fairfield Co Ohio.
- ix. ROBERT PADEN BOBST, b. 8 Jul 1840, Rushville Fairfield Co Ohio; d. 20 Oct 1864.
- x. SARAH BOBST, b. 23 Jan 1843; d. 23 Nov 1851.
- xi. SAMUEL BOOK BOBST, b. 26 Mar 1846, Rushville Fairfield Co Ohio; d. 5 Feb 1933; m. SUSANNA PLUMMER, 7 Dec 1873.
- xii. MARTHA BOBST, b. 29 Jan 1849, Rushville Fairfield Co Ohio; d. 10 Sep 1913; m. (1) MR. BRYANT; m. (2) CHARLES L. JACKSON; m. (3) G. H. EMIGH; m. (4) WILLIAM JAMES EMIGH, 19 Apr 1866.

50. ELISABETH⁸ BOBST (HEINRICH "HENRY"⁷, MICHAEL⁶, HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST,

ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE) was born 6 Dec 1790 in Weisenberg Twp Lehigh Co PA. She married CONRAD LENTZ 16 May 1808, son of GEORGE LENTZ and ANNA KREITZ.

Notes for ELISABETH BOBST:

Elisabeth was baptized at Ziegel Church in Weissenberg Township, Lehigh Co PA. The sponsors were George Bobst and Catherine Schmidt, both single.

The marriage of this Elisabeth Bobst to Conrath Lintz is an assumption due to the fact that she "fits" the age group. The information comes from the burial records of St. Peter's Union Church, Lynville, Lynn Township, Lehigh Co PA. Conrath Lintz was listed as the son of Georg Lintz and Anna Maria Krietz and husband of Elisabeth Bobst, who he married on 16 May 1808. From the records of St. John's, Kutztown, comes the burial record in 1891 of David Lentz, son of Conrad Lentz and Elisabeth Bobst.

More About ELISABETH BOBST:

Baptism: 2 Jan 1791, Ziegel Church, Weisenberg Twp Lehigh Co PA

Child of ELISABETH BOBST and CONRAD LENTZ is:

- i. DAVID⁹ LENTZ, b. 16 Feb 1815; d. 26 May 1891.

More About DAVID LENTZ:

Burial: St. John's, Kutztown, Berks Co. PA

51. JOHN⁸ BOBST (PHILIP⁷, MICHAEL⁶, HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE) was born in PA, and died in Maryland. He married ELISABETH "LIZZIE" ERNST.

Children of JOHN BOBST and ELISABETH ERNST are:

- i. YETTA⁹ BOBST, b. Berks Co PA; m. DANIEL HELFROTH.
- ii. LIZZIE BOBST, b. Berks Co PA; d. Berks Co PA.
- iii. DANIEL BOBST, b. Berks Co PA.
81. iv. SAMUEL BOBST, b. Alsace Twp Berks Co PA; d. Abt. 1874, Berks Co PA.

52. CHARLES⁸ BOBST (PHILIP⁷, MICHAEL⁶, HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE) was born 1808 in Maxatawny Twp Berks Co PA, and died 1871 in Maxatawny Twp Berks Co PA. He married MARY SMITH.

Children of CHARLES BOBST and MARY SMITH are:

82. i. CATHERINE⁹ BOBST, b. Abt. 1832, Reading Berks Co PA.
83. ii. WILLIAM JACOB BOBST, b. 14 Jan 1838, Maxatawny Twp Berks Co PA; d. 8 Apr 1909, Reading Berks Co PA.
- iii. SAMUEL BOBST, m. LEAH HOUP.
- iv. JAMES BOBST, m. ALICE HEFFELFINGER.
- v. JACOB BOBST.

53. DAVID⁸ BOBST (GOTFRIED⁷, MICHAEL⁶, HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴

BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE) was born 1813 in PA. He married ELIZABETH WILL 1840.

Children of DAVID BOBST and ELIZABETH WILL are:

- i. HARRIET⁹ BOBST. b. 1841.
- ii. DANIEL BOBST. b. 28 Oct 1842. Logansville Clinton Co PA; d. 4 Jan 1919, Anaheim Orange Co California; m. WILDA VAN HISE. 27 Jan 1878, Hebron Thayer Co Nebraska.
- iii. BENJAMIN H. BOBST. b. Mar 1844.
- iv. MARY E. BOBST. b. 1847.
- v. ALFRED BOBST. b. 1850; m. MARY L. WILLIAMS, 1874.
84. vi. JOHN HENRY BOBST. b. 28 Dec 1852. Greene Twp Clinton Co PA; d. 1 Feb 1943. Lodi San Joaquin Co California.
- vii. WILLIAM BOBST. b. Jun 1857.
- viii. RICHARD M. BOBST. b. Nov 1859.
- ix. JAMES I. BOBST. b. Nov 1860.
- x. GEORGE M. BOBST. b. Oct 1862.

54. ANDREW⁸ YOUNT, JR. (*MARY BOBST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 12 Aug 1812. He married ELIZABETH HAMILTON 29 Sep 1837.

Children of ANDREW YOUNT and ELIZABETH HAMILTON are:

- i. MARGARET EVA⁹ YOUNT. b. 4 Jul 1838; d. Mar 1905.
- ii. SARAH M. YOUNT. b. 24 Aug 1840; d. 18 Jul 1859.
- iii. JOHN L. YOUNT. b. 1842.
- iv. REUBEN L. YOUNT. b. 30 Jul 1844; d. 19 Sep 1921.
- v. BRUCE C. YOUNT. b. 28 Mar 1848; d. 29 Feb 1920.
- vi. NANCY V. YOUNT. b. 23 Nov 1851; d. 8 Jan 1920.
- vii. PAULEE ALBERTA YOUNT. b. 1857; m. ABEL S. KALE.

55. ELIZABETH⁸ POPE (*THEOBALD (DEVAULT) (BOBST)⁷, HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 1834. She married ALBERT CARLTON.

Children of ELIZABETH POPE and ALBERT CARLTON are:

- i. RUTH⁹ CARLTON. b. 1855.
- ii. SARAH M. CARLTON. b. 1857.
- iii. JOHN CARLTON. b. 1860.

56. DAVID FRANKLIN⁸ POPE (*THEOBALD (DEVAULT) (BOBST)⁷, HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 1835, and died 20 Jun 1863 in Richmond VA. He married GILLA E. LACKEY.

Child of DAVID POPE and GILLA LACKEY is:

85. i. WILLIAM WESLEY⁹ POPE. b. 12 Feb 1859. Wilkes Co NC; d. 8 May 1926. Caldwell Co NC.

57. JOHN⁸ POPE (*THEOBALD (DEVAULT) (BOBST)⁷, HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born

1836. He married SUSANNAH BARNES 7 Sep 1860 in Wilkes Co NC, daughter of WILL BARNES and SUSAN ?.

Child of JOHN POPE and SUSANNAH BARNES is:

- i. MARGARET⁹ POPE, b. 1866.

58. SAMUEL K.⁸ POPE (*THEOBALD (DEVAULT) (BOBST)*⁷, *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST/POPST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ *PABST*, *ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST/PABST*, *ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST*, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² *BAPST/PABST*, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*) was born 17 Jun 1836, and died 12 Oct 1902 in Caldwell Co NC. He married ELIZABETH REED 15 Aug 1857.

Children of SAMUEL POPE and ELIZABETH REED are:

- i. WESLEY (WEST)⁹ POPE. b. Abt. 1858.
- ii. JOHN SAMUEL POPE. b. 4 Apr 1864; d. 23 Oct 1936.
- iii. BETTIE POPE. b. Abt. 1869.
- iv. LARKIN ZEDICIAH POPE. b. 1871; d. 23 Jun 1927.

59. HENRY⁸ POPE (*HENRY POPST*⁷ (*POPE*), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST POPST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ *PABST*, *ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST/PABST*, *ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST*, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² *BAPST/PABST*, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*) was born 1800, and died Bef. 1870. He married FLORA (CHLORY?) ?.

Children of HENRY POPE and FLORA ? are:

- i. ALFRED⁹ POPE.
- ii. ELIJAH POPE.
- iii. EMELINE POPE.
- iv. GEORGE M. POPE.
- v. MILES M. POPE.
- vi. CATHERINE POPE.
- vii. HENRY POPE.
- viii. RHODA POPE.
- ix. WESLEY POPE.
- x. ELLEN (ELENORA) POPE.
- xi. HARRIET (HENERITY) POPE.
- xii. FLORA (CHLORY) MARIE POPE.
- xiii. SAMUEL POPE.

60. GEORGE⁸ POPE (*HENRY POPST*⁷ (*POPE*), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST POPST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ *PABST*, *ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST/PABST*, *ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST*, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² *BAPST/PABST*, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*) was born 1805 in Lincoln Co NC, and died 1880 in Catawba Co NC. He married FANNY DEAL 29 Dec 1825 in Lincoln Co NC.

Notes for GEORGE POPE:

On 18 January 1819 in Lincoln Co NC, an indenture was made that did put, place and bind (adopt) unto Lewis Hofer the orphan child of Henry Pope whose name was Peter Pope, age 15 years 6 months old.

On the next day, 19 January 1819 in Lincoln Co NC, an indenture was made that did put, place and bind (adopted) unto John Pope, William Pope, 9 years and 8 months old and George Pope.

13 years old was bound to George Setzer. I am assuming that William Pope and George Pope, both were orphan children of Henry Pope. I believe that Henry was a brother to John Pope.

The following entry is found in the book, "The Arts and Crafts in North Carolina, 1699-1840," by James H. Craig on p. 92:

[419] JOHN POPE takes William Pope, aged 9 years, 8 months, as apprentice to the potter's trade.-- Lincoln County Apprentice Indentures, January 19, 1819.

Also in the book, "Turners & Burners, The Folk Potters of North Carolina," by Charles G. Zug, III, the following entry is found under The Age of Earthenware on p. 15 under Table 1, Indentures of Apprenticeship:

Lincoln County:

Master:	Apprentice (Age):	Date:
John Pope	William Pope (9)	19 Jan 1819

Under Index of North Carolina Potters, we find this entry:

Pope, John (ca. 1786 - ?), Lincoln Co 1819: apprentices William Pope, Catawba Co 1850: Potter.

Pope, William (1809 - ?), Lincoln Co 1819: apprenticed to John Pope.

Children of GEORGE POPE and FANNY DEAL are:

86. i. DANIEL⁹ POPE, b. 18 Feb 1827, Lincoln Co NC; d. 19 Mar 1900, Catawba Co NC.
- ii. BARBARA S. POPE, b. 1832.
- iii. FRANKLIN POPE, b. 30 May 1832.
- iv. ELIZA SUSAN POPE, b. 1834.
- v. MAHALA POPE, b. 11 Feb 1835.
- vi. GEMINA POPE, b. 1840.
- vii. EMELINE POPE, b. 1842.
- viii. AARON POPE, b. 1844.
- ix. SARAH POPE, b. 1845.
- x. DELILAH POPE, b. 1846.

61. DANIEL⁸ POPE (*HENRY POPST*⁷ (*POPE*), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST/POPST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ *PABST*, *ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST/PABST*, *ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST*, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² *BAPST/PABST*, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*) was born 1807 in NC, and died Jan 1880 in Cherokee Co GA. He married MARY (POLLY) DEAL 11 Oct 1827 in Lincoln Co NC.

Children of DANIEL POPE and MARY DEAL are:

- i. WILLIAM⁹ POPE, b. 1828.
- ii. DANIEL POPE, b. 1829.
- iii. LUCY ANN POPE, b. 25 Mar 1831.
- iv. MARY ANN POPE, b. 25 Mar 1831.
87. v. CALVIN POPE, b. 7 Jul 1834, GA; d. 18 Sep 1891, TX.
- vi. SARAH POPE, b. 1835.
- vii. CAROLINE POPE, b. 1837.
- viii. ADELNE POPE, b. 1840.
- ix. DANIEL A POPE, b. 1842.

- x. HENRY WILSON POPE, b. 9 May 1844.
- xi. JOHN T POPE, b. 24 Dec 1845.
- xii. ELIZABETH POPE, b. 1846.
- xiii. FRANCES POPE, b. 1848.
- xiv. AMANDA POPE, b. 1854.

62. JOHN⁸ POPE (*HENRY POPST*⁷ (*POPE*), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST/POPST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ *PABST*, *ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST/PABST*, *ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST*, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² *BAPST/PABST*, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*) was born 23 Mar 1808 in Lincoln Co NC, and died 12 Jun 1879 in Alexander Co NC. He married ELIZABETH TRITT.

Children of JOHN POPE and ELIZABETH TRITT are:

- i. JOHN MILTON⁹ POPE, b. 28 Nov 1848.
- ii. AMANDA JANE POPE, b. 1849.
- iii. HARRIETT C. POPE, b. 1851.
- iv. N. LOUISA POPE, b. 1852.
- v. SARAH CAROLINE POPE, b. 1854.
- vi. WILLIAM C. POPE, b. 22 Dec 1860.
- vii. MARY E. POPE, b. 1862.

63. WILLIAM⁸ POPE (*HENRY POPST*⁷ (*POPE*), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST/POPST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ *PABST*, *ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST/PABST*, *ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST*, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² *BAPST/PABST*, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*) was born 1809 in Lincoln Co NC, and died 22 Apr 1862 in Catawba Co NC. He married SUSAN ?.

Notes for WILLIAM POPE:

On 18 January 1819 in Lincoln Co NC, an indenture was made that did put, place and bind (adopt) unto Lewis Hofer the orphan child of Henry Pope whose name was Peter Pope, age 15 years 6 months old.

On the next day, 19 January 1819 in Lincoln Co NC, an indenture was made that did put, place and bind (adopted) unto John Pope, William Pope, 9 years and 8 months old and George Pope, 13 years old was bound to George Setzer. I am assuming that William Pope and George Pope, both were orphan children of Henry Pope. I believe that Henry was a brother to John Pope.

The following entry is found in the book, "The Arts and Crafts in North Carolina, 1699-1840," by James H. Craig on p. 92:

[419] JOHN POPE takes William Pope, aged 9 years, 8 months, as apprentice to the potter's trade.-- Lincoln County Apprentice Indentures, January 19, 1819.

Also in the book, "Turners & Burners, The Folk Potters of North Carolina," by Charles G. Zug, III, the following entry is found under The Age of Earthenware on p. 15 under Table 1, Indentures of Apprenticeship:

Lincoln County:

Master:	Apprentice (Age):	Date:
John Pope	William Pope (9)	19 Jan 1819

Under Index of North Carolina Potters, we find this entry:

Pope, John (ca. 1786 - ?), Lincoln Co 1819: apprentices William Pope, Catawba Co 1850: Potter.

Pope, William (1809 - ?), Lincoln Co 1819: apprenticed to John Pope.

Children of WILLIAM POPE and SUSAN ? are:

- i. RUANNA⁹ POPE. b. Abt. 1829.
- ii. SARAH (SALLY) POPE. b. Abt. 1830.
- iii. ELCANA L. POPE. b. 11 Apr 1833.
- iv. FREDERICK L. POPE. b. 1838.
- v. DAVID POPE. b. 1839; d. 18 Sep 1862. Sharpsburg Maryland.
- vi. MARCUS L. POPE. b. 1841.
- vii. ADALINE POPE. b. 1842.
- viii. CEDA POPE. b. 1845.
- ix. CANDICE POPE. b. 1848.
- x. MARY ANN POPE. b. 1850.
- xi. HARRIET JEMIMA POPE. b. 1854.

64. PETER⁸ POPE (*HENRY POPST*⁷ (*POPE*), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST/POPST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ *PABST*, *ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST/PABST*, *ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST*, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² *BAPST/PABST*, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*) was born 1810.

Notes for PETER POPE:

On 18 January 1819 in Lincoln Co NC, an indenture was made that did put, place and bind (adopt) unto Lewis Hofer the orphan child of Henry Pope whose name was Peter Pope, age 15 years 6 months old.

On the next day, 19 January 1819 in Lincoln Co NC, an indenture was made that did put, place and bind (adopted) unto John Pope, William Pope, 9 years and 8 months old and George Pope, 13 years old was bound to George Setzer. I am assuming that William Pope and George Pope, both were orphan children of Henry Pope. I believe that Henry was a brother to John Pope.

The following entry is found in the book, "The Arts and Crafts in North Carolina, 1699-1840," by James H. Craig on p. 92:

[419] JOHN POPE takes William Pope, aged 9 years, 8 months, as apprentice to the potter's trade.-- Lincoln County Apprentice Indentures, January 19, 1819.

Also in the book, "Turners & Burners, The Folk Potters of North Carolina," by Charles G. Zug, III, the following entry is found under The Age of Earthenware on p. 15 under Table 1, Indentures of Apprenticeship:

Lincoln County:

Master:	Apprentice (Age):	Date:
John Pope	William Pope (9)	19 Jan 1819

Under Index of North Carolina Potters, we find this entry:

Pope, John (ca. 1786 - ?), Lincoln Co 1819: apprentices William Pope, Catawba Co 1850: Potter.

Pope, William (1809 - ?), Lincoln Co 1819: apprenticed to John Pope.

Children of PETER POPE are:

- i. THEODORE PIRO⁹ POPE. b. 9 Jan 1822.
- ii. MARY POPE. b. 1830.
- iii. CATHERINE POPE. b. 1832.
- iv. OBEDIAH POPE. b. 1835.
- v. SIMPSON POPE. b. 1837.
- vi. ALEXANDER POPE. b. 1840.
- vii. MARTHA POPE. b. 1849.

65. AMON⁸ POPE (*HENRY POPST*⁷ (*POPE*), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST/POPST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ *PABST*, *ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST/PABST*, *ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST*, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² *BAPST/PABST*, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*) was born 1813 in Lincoln Co NC. He married ELIZA (LISE) HEDRICK 17 Dec 1835 in Lincoln Co NC. Signed with his mark on marriage bond. Signature written by clerk was Amos Propst, and shows Eliza Hedrick or "Lise" with surety on bond as Simon (x) Deel..

Notes for AMON POPE:

In the 1840 Census Amon Pope is listed as head of household in Lincoln Co NC, Upper Regiment Militia. His age range was given as 20 to 30 years old. Others in the household were 2 males (under 5), 1 female (20-30), and 1 female (under 5).

In the 1850 Catawba Co NC Census, he is listed as head of household #248/248, a farmer, and 37 years old. Others listed were Eliza (36), Marcus (15), Remeus (13), Anna (11), Seda (9), Camilla (7), and Pinkney (1). There was an Elizabeth Hedrick, age 57, living alone in the adjoining household. She may be the mother of Eliza Hedrick Pope.

Amon was not found in the 1860 census.

In the 1870 Census, he was head of household #154/149, Cline's Township in Catawba Co NC, a laborer, 56 years old, and had \$150 in personal property. Those also listed were Eliza (54), Camilla (21), Alice (18), Jonas (17), and Logan (15).

In the 1880 SC Census records for Township #12, Fairfield County, Amon is found as head of household 203, age 65, a farmer and born in NC with his wife, Eliza age 68 born in NC and one daughter, Camilla, age 30 born in NC.

Amon Pope appears in the minutes of the Catawba County Court of Pleas and Quarter Sessions in the July 1851 Session where it is recorded that he was assigned to help maintain the road from Shuford's Ferry to Newton beginning at the forks at Connor's. In the October 1852 Session, he was allotted to help Silas Wike maintain the Newton road from red hill to Henry Mangus' (Mangus may be Minges) gate.

Per C. David Pope, Jr. of Statesville, NC, in the abstract of the July 1854 term there is an entry

regarding the State vs. Simon Pope. This could be a mistake for Amon as David has never seen Simon Pope in any records. In the case the defendant submitted and there was no judgement prayed by the defendant. It was ordered that all costs (\$5) be paid into the office. The defendant gave Mary Yount as security.

Children of AMON POPE and ELIZA HEDRICK are:

- i. MARCUS (MARK)⁹ POPE, b. 1836; d. 22 Oct 1861, McLean's Ford Centreville VA.

Notes for MARCUS (MARK) POPE:

According to the "History of Catawba County," page 333. Mark Pope was enlisted 12 Aug 1861 by Captain E. C. McLure at camp near Manassas VA in the 1st Company F of the 6th Regiment of the South Carolina Volunteers during the War Between the States. Military records list him as Marcus Pope, Mark G. Pope or Mark L. Pope and show he died of fever.

According to Surgeon's Certificate and Deaths or Report of Sick and Wounded, he died of disease congestion in brain.

- ii. ANNA M. POPE, b. 1839, Lincoln Co NC; m. C. FULTON CONNOR, 29 Mar 1871, Catawba Co NC.
88. iii. IRANEOUS (RANEUS) POPE, b. 1 Jul 1839, Lincoln Co NC; d. 6 Apr 1880, Fairfield Co SC.
- iv. HEDA OR SEDA POPE, b. 1841.
- v. CAMILLA POPE, b. 1843.
89. vi. PINKNEY POPE, b. 1849, Catawba Co NC.
- vii. ALICE POPE, b. 1852.
- viii. JONAS POPE, b. 1853.
90. ix. LOGAN (LOGE) ALEXANDER POPE, b. 1855, Catawba Co NC. (SC DC #1495 states DOB as 27 Oct 1853. Informant was Logan's son, Robert K. Pope); d. 18 Jan 1942, Rock Hill York Co SC.

66. SILAS⁸ POPE (*JOHN POPST*⁷ (*POPE*), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST/POPST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ *PABST*, *ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST/PABST*, *ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST*, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² *BAPST/PABST*, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*) was born Abt. 1820 in Lincoln Co NC, and died Abt. 1895 in Probably Van Wyck Lancaster Co SC. He married (1) ANNA DEAL Abt. 1839 in Probably Lincoln Co NC, daughter of SOLOMON DEAL and SARAH YOUNT. He married (2) MARGARET WAGES Bef. 1870 in Probably Chester Co SC.

Notes for SILAS POPE:

Gail Pope Barnes, Great Granddaughter of Silas POPE, researched and provided information on Silas Pope and his descendants.

The German ancestors of Silas POPE were among a great number of "Pennsylvania Dutch" emigrating from the Pennsylvania Counties of Montgomery, Berks, Lancaster, and York in the middle of the 1700's to North Carolina. The course of travel southward taken by the early Germans is described by Colonel W. L. Saunders in his "Prefatory Notes" to The Colonial Records of North Carolina. He writes: "The route these immigrants from Pennsylvania took to reach their future home in North Carolina is plainly laid down on the maps of that day. On Jeffrey's Map, a copy of which is in the Congressional Library at Washington City, there is plainly laid down a road called, 'The Great Road from the Yadkin Valley thro' Virginia and Pennsylvania to Philadelphia, distance about 435 miles.' It ran from Philadelphia thro' Lancaster and York to Winchester, thence up the Shenandoah Valley crossing the Fluvanna River at Looney's Ford, thence to Staunton River, and down the river through the Blue Ridge,

thence southward crossing the Dan River below the mouth of the Mayo River, thence still southward near the Moravian settlement to the Yadkin River, just above the mouth of Linville Creek, and about ten miles above the mouth of Reedy Creek." The sturdy Germans, so called "Pennsylvania Dutch" because they were "Deutsche" (the German word for "German") who settled in the Colony of Pennsylvania, settled chiefly the South Fork Valley of Lincoln County, now Catawba County, North Carolina. (1.)

In 1820 John (Popst) POPE and his family lived in Lincoln County, North Carolina. John, who was probably the father of Silas Pope, was listed in the census as a 26 to 45 year old free white male head of family with a 26 to 45 year old free white female, probably Silas' mother. There were three free white males from 0 to 10 years of age and one free white male from 10 to 16 years of age. (2.) No direct evidence has been found to confirm a father-son relationship for John and Silas POPE. My research has yielded sufficient indirect evidence to suggest that John probably was Silas' father. Further research is required to gather all evidence to reach a clear and concise conclusion regarding their true relationship. Additional research is needed to identify Silas' mother and truly identify all of his brothers and/or sisters.

Silas POPE was probably born between 1820 and 1822, although no birth certificate or birth record has been located. (3.) When he volunteered for military service in 1862, Silas indicated that he was 42 years old and that his birthplace was Catawba County, North Carolina. (4.) Of course, he provided this information as it was told to him.

Silas did not appear in the 1840 census, but he probably was married and living in Lincoln County, North Carolina. Although no marriage license, certificate or church record has been found for a marriage of Silas POPE, I do believe he was first married by 1838 or 1839 in Lincoln County, North Carolina, with one child who was born about 1840 or 1841. (5.) The grave marker in Pisgah Church Cemetery near Lenoir, North Carolina, for Silas' eldest son, John, indicates his date of birth as 12 March 1840. (6.) This evidence of John's date of birth supports all other evidence researched to date, which is the basis for my previous statement regarding the date of Silas' first marriage.

My 86-year-old, half 1st cousin once removed, Caroline (Carrie) OBENOSKEY TRUESDALE who was born 28 July 1891, informed me that Silas was indeed married to Anna, called Ann, DEAL, but she did not know when or where they married. Carrie knew this because her mother, Sarah Jane POPE, born 2 April 1862, was one of Silas' and Ann's daughters. Per Carrie, her mother, Sarah Jane POPE OBENOSKEY, died 6 April 1920. (7.)

It is possible that Silas was living in his father's household in 1840, but this has not been proven. In 1840 John POPE, age 40 to 50 was living in the Upper Regiment Militia region or township with the following persons living in his household:

Males: Two, ages 5 to 10; Two, ages 10 to 15; Two, ages 10 to 20; and One, age 20 to 30. (It's possible that this male was Silas POPE.) and Females: Two, ages 15 to 20. (8.)

I believe that the absence of a female of sufficient age to mother a small child, such as the two ages 5 to 10, indicates that possibly John POPE's first wife could have died between 1835 and 1840. Of course, she could have left, but my research strongly indicates there were very few, if any, divorces in the POPE families studied. It is likely that John POPE remarried before 1850 as he was living in 1850 in Newton Township, North Carolina, with Nancy POPE, age

40. (9.)

In 1842 Catawba County was formed from Lincoln County. Catawba County derives its name from the "Catawba River," which forms its eastern and northern boundaries. The name, "Catawba," was taken from the tribe of Indians of that name who at one time inhabited the area. In 1842, the population of Catawba County was as follows:

White Population	7272	
Free Negroes	21	
Negro Slaves	1569	
Total	8862	(10.)

By December 1850, Silas POPE, age 28, was living in the Newton Township in Catawba County and making a living as a farmer. In his household were his wife and children: Ann, female age 27; John, male age 9; Franklin, male age 7; Catherine, female age 5; David, male age 2 and Barbary, female age 1. (11.)

In September 1860, Silas was living in the vicinity of the Flint Rock Post Office in Catawba County. He was working as a 40-year-old day laborer with \$50 in personal property. Living with him were his wife and children: Ann, female age 40; John, male age 20; Franklin, male age 17; Mira, female age 15; Deborah, female age 13; Barbara, female 11; Amy, female age 9; Margaret, female age 6; Delila, female age 1. (12.) Family tradition indicates that Silas worked as a day laborer in local sawmill camps in and around the Newton, North Carolina, area. (13.) In 1860, the year before the Great War, the population of Catawba County was as follows:

White Females	4703
White Males	4330
Free Negroes	32
Negro Slaves	1664
Total	10729

The people of Catawba County were a conservative people, and in 1861, when South Carolina and other States, and even parts of North Carolina, were excited and agitated, Catawba County residents remained calm and cool, but when President Lincoln called on North Carolina for her quota of troops, then it was that the young men of Catawba County were stirred up; and when Governor Ellis called for troops, it was astonishing how the young men of the county responded. (14.)

Not all of those in Catawba County who responded were young, for it was a 42-year-old Silas POPE, living and working as a farmer in Newton, North Carolina, who voluntarily enlisted on the 19th of March 1862 for three years or the duration of the war as a Private in Company I, known as the Catawba Marksmen, of the 49th Regiment of the North Carolina Infantry (State Troops). He was mustered into service at Camp Mangum, North Carolina, on 16 April 1862. (15.)

Silas was wounded 1 July 1862 at the Battle of Malvern Hill, that was the last of the Seven Days Battles around Richmond, Virginia. He was also wounded at Globe Tavern, Virginia, 21 August 1864. He survived his wounds and returned to duty prior to 1 September 1864. On 1 April 1865, Silas was captured at Five Forks, Virginia, and arrived at City Point, Virginia, on 5

April 1865. He was held a prisoner of war at Point Lookout, Maryland, a Federal POW Camp. My great grandfather signed all his military papers by making an "x," and on 16 June 1865, Silas made his mark on an Oath of Allegiance to the United States and was released. (16.)

During Silas' military service, he received \$6.72 for rations from 8 June 1863 to 24 June 1863 and he received clothing on 19 June 1864. (17.)

Silas' military records give a personal description of him, for which I am most thankful as I do not have a personal photo of Silas, my great grandfather. His complexion was dark and his hair was black. I have neither of these traits, but I do have hazel eyes, as did Silas. He stood 5'9", which was the same height as my father, Walter Lee POPE. (18.)

The Catawba Soldier of the Civil War, written by George W. Hawn in 1911, commemorates Catawba County residents who served as soldiers in the War Between the States. In a biographical sketch of Andrew B. Powell, a soldier in the same Company as Silas, Mr. Powell reminisced as follows:

"At another time Silas Pope and I slipped up to a rifle pit and found there two Federals dead. One had an open Bible in his hand. I reached over, took the Bible, Pope remarking: 'Too late now to read the Bible; if you're killed today, you'll go to h----- anyway.' Soon after we had to retreat, and hearing a familiar voice, I looked and heard Pope praying, and behold, a shell had cut off a sapling and it had fallen on Pope, holding him fast. I had to guy (sic) and laugh, until Pope got to swearing instead of praying. I called to several Federal prisoners to help me loose him." (19.)

Mr. Hahn indicated that "Silas Pope was one of our best soldiers, always ready for any emergency, and cheerful under any circumstance. The harder the duties, the more cheerful he seemed to be; and when everyone was worn out and cross, Silas would sing his little song, Let it hail, rain, or snow, we poor soldiers are bound to go." (20.) Silas survived the war and it is reasonable to believe that he returned home to farming or working as a day laborer in Catawba County.

The period after the war was a period characterized by hard poverty in every walk of life, but especially in the home. The Confederate soldier returned to labor and to work. The mothers, wives, and daughters took upon their shoulders uncomplainingly the drudgery of the household tasks. Truly it may be said of them that by the "Sweat of the brow did they eat bread." (21.)

Very little is known about Silas and his family from late 1865 until August 1870, except that in 1868, Silas was still residing in Catawba County and he registered to vote along with several men named POPE, namely, Marcus, Alfred, Franklin, George and Miles. Franklin could have been Silas's second son. Also, listed were Amos and Cany POPE as black men registering to vote. My personal belief is that both were white, but their complexions were very dark. Dark complexion with dark hair was a very common trait among the POPEs I have researched. I believe that Amos is incorrect and that the correct name is Amon. (22.) More research is required the relationship of these POPEs to Silas.

No information has been found on Silas' wife, Ann POPE, from 1864 and forward.

Family tradition indicated that Ann and Silas had another daughter named Laura who was born in 1864. (23.) It is possible that Ann died when Laura was born, but this has not been proven. It's possible that Ann POPE died during an outbreak of typhoid fever in Catawba County, which occurred after the Civil War. (24.) Further research is required to locate more information about Ann.

By 1 August 1870, Silas entered an agreement with James Pagan, Agent for the R. Patterson Company, to grow and produce crops. The Agent provided financing to the limit of \$2000, to Silas, who planted and harvested crops until the 15th of November 1871, when financing had to be repaid with the proceeds from the sale of the crops produced. The agreement with the Agent represented a lien against the crops produced. All profits realized, above the amount of money advanced to Silas, were shared between the parties of the agreement. (25.)

On 8 September 1870, the census taker arrived at the home of Silas POPE, white male farmer age 48, living in the Township of West Blackstock, Chester County, South Carolina. Margaret POPE, white female age 21, was living with Silas and keeping house. The census taker indicated that Silas was born in North Carolina and Margaret was born in South Carolina. Also indicated on the census record was the fact that Silas could write, but could not read. Margaret could read and write. (26.)

According to family tradition, Silas married a second time to Margaret Wages of Chester, South Carolina. It is possible that Silas and Margaret were married in North Carolina as his people were from North Carolina. (27.) I believe they married in South Carolina, but I have found no marriage license and certificate of marriage for them in either State.

Family members believed Silas came to be in South Carolina because of other family members who lived there. (28.) Further research is required to determine if Silas did have other family members living in the area.

By 8 June 1880, Silas was living and farming in Fairfield County in South Carolina. He was 65 years old and living with him were his wife and children:

Margaret, wife age 26, keeping house; Jonas, son age 6; George, son age 4; and Thomas T., son age 2. (29.)

It is fairly certain that Silas resided in South Carolina for the remainder of his life, but there is little information about Silas POPE from 1871 until 1895. In June 1895, Silas was probably living in York County, South Carolina, probably with his wife, Margaret, and their children George, age 18 and Walter, age 7. (30.)

The last record of Silas POPE alive is found in the the Register of the Minutes of Session for the Six Mile Creek Presbyterian Church in Fort Mill (York) SC as follows:

"June 1895 Sessions met at the home of Silas POPE.

Present: Rev. W. R. Boggs, Moderator with Elders J. J. Perry and J. G. Howie. Session opened with prayer by Moderator.

Silas POPE was received on profession of faith. Session closed with prayer. J. G. Howie, Clerk" (31.)

This entry leads me to believe Silas was sick and unable to go to church. He was aged and may have been unable to travel. So the Reverend and Elders of the Church came to his house. I believe he died between June 1895 and 1900 in the community where the church was located, which was Van Wyck, South Carolina. In 1900 Silas' second wife, Margaret, a widow, lived with her son, George, who was head of household. (32.)

Much of the knowledge I have about my great grandfather, Silas POPE, came to me from a very special person: Caroline (Carrie) OBENOSKEY TRUESDALE. She was the oldest POPE relative living when I began my family research. Carrie and I spent many hours together, rocking on her front porch, talking about our ancestors. One day in the Fall of 1976, we drove to the cemetery at Six Mile Creek Presbyterian Church, in Van Wyck, South Carolina. There she showed me the unmarked grave of Silas, her grandfather. Only a concrete block marked the grave. (33.) Carrie died 14 September 1991 after living to be over 100 years old. (34.)

My line continues through Silas POPE's last son and my grandfather, Walter Tate, born about 1888 in Newton, Catawba County, North Carolina. (35.) Walt died 26 November 1939. (36.) Walt's eldest son, Walter Lee POPE, was my father.

In 1995, I worked with the United States Veterans Department and had the privilege and honor of having a Civil War marker made for the unmarked gravesite of Silas at Six Mile Creek Presbyterian Church. The descendants of Silas through Lee POPE's family members paid to have the headstone placed in the cemetery in August of 1996.

My research of Silas POPE and his life's history is still a work in progress. The things listed in this sketch are but a few of the occurrences in his life. Much more research is needed to fill in a great many "gaps." If I never do another day or hour's research on Silas, my life would still be so greatly enriched by what I have learned about him to this date. All of the facts, possibilities, and probablys have rendered the story and life of a man who believed in God, although he did not make a public profession in Christ until the end of his life. The fact that he fathered a large family is a strong testimony to his belief in family. His willingness to fight for his country, when he was in middle of his life with a family to support, shows his love for his country.

In all the records I've researched, I've never found any records to indicate any criminal activity committed by Silas or his family members and their descendants.

Did Silas die rich? Probably not. By today's standards, it appears that he was living in near poverty. No will nor estate papers have ever been found. I don't believe a will was ever written.

In my opinion, Silas POPE was extremely rich in character and values as is evidenced by the lives of his descendants.

END NOTES

1. Charles J. Preslar, Jr., A History of Catawba County (Salisbury: Rowan Printing

Company, 1954), 36, 38-39.

2. 1820 U. S. Census (population), North Carolina, Lincoln Co., p. 394, line 21, National Archives Microfilm Publication M33, roll 83.

3. 1850 U. S. Census (population), North Carolina, Newton Twp., Catawba Co., p. 350, nos. 1230/1230, National Archives Microfilm Publication M432, roll 624; 1860 U. S. Census (population), North Carolina, Catawba Co., Flint Rock P.O., p. 918, nos. 898/877, National Archives Microfilm Publication M653, roll 891; 1870 U. S. Census (population), South Carolina, Chester Co., West Blackstock Twp., p. 203, nos. 237/258, National Archives Microfilm Publication M593, roll 1490.

4. Confederate Compiled Military Service Record for Silas Pope, Co. I, 49th Regiment North Carolina Infantry, War Department Collection of Confederate Records, Record Group 109, National Archives Microfilm Publication M270, roll 478.

5. 1850 U. S. Census, North Carolina, Catawba Co., p. 350, M432, roll 624.

6. Jennings Bland Pope, Pabst/Bobst/Pobst/Pope Family in the South (Austin: J. Bland Pope, 1978), 43.

7. Caroline "Carrie" O. Truesdale, 1891-1991, oldest living POPE relative in 1976, family information obtained orally over a period of 3-4 years.

8. 1840 U. S. Census (population), North Carolina, Lincoln Co., Upper Regiment Militia, p. 92, line 18, National Archives Microfilm Publication M704, roll 364.

9. 1850 U. S. Census (population), North Carolina, Catawba Co., Newton Twp., p. 271, nos. 111/111, National Archives Microfilm Publication M432, roll 624.

10. George W. Hahn, *The Catawba Soldier of the Civil War* (1911; Hickory: Clay Printing Co., 1978), 7.

11. 1850 U. S. Census, North Carolina, Catawba Co., p. 350, M432, roll 624.

12. 1860 U. S. Census, North Carolina, Catawba Co., p. 918, M653, roll 891.

13. Walter L. Pope, 1918-1980, grandson of Silas Pope and father of Gail Pope Barnes.

14. Hahn, *The Catawba Soldier of the Civil War*, 8.

15. Confederate Military Record for Silas Pope, Co. I, 49th Regiment North Carolina Infantry, Record Group 109, M270, roll 478.

16. Ibid.

17. Ibid.

18. Ibid.
19. Hahn, *The Catawba Soldier of the Civil War*, 307-308.
20. Ibid., 306.
21. Ibid., 31.
22. 1868 Voter Registration Ledger for Counties of Cabarrus to Cleveland, North Carolina, North Carolina State Archives, Raleigh, North Carolina, Stack File Number A.G. 59.
23. Carolina "Carrie" O. Truesdale.
24. Ibid.
25. Deed of Agreement from Silas Pope to James Pagan, Agent of R. Patterson Co., 1 August 1870 (recorded 10 September 1870), Deed Book P, Deed No. 28, p. 34, Clerk of Court Office, Chester County Courthouse, Chester, South Carolina.
26. 1870 U. S. Census, South Carolina, Chester Co., p. 203, M593, roll 1490.
27. Carolina "Carrie" O. Truesdale.
28. Ibid.
29. 1880 U. S. Census (population), South Carolina, Fairfield Co., Twp. #3, E.D. 69, p. 95, nos. 184/184, National Archives Microfilm Publication T9, roll 1229.
30. Carolina "Carrie" O. Truesdale.
31. Six Mile Creek Church, Minutes of Sessions, 1893-1926, p. 4, in the custody of Mrs. Grace R. Kell, 8922 Community House Road, Charlotte, North Carolina 28277.
32. 1900 U. S. Federal Census (population), South Carolina, York Co., Catawba Twp., E.D. 88, p. 12, line 55, National Archives Microfilm Publication T623, roll 1545.
33. Carolina "Carrie" O. Truesdale.
34. Obituary, *Rock Hill (SC) Herald*, 16 September 1991, p. 7A.
35. Copy of Military Honorable Discharge from the U. S. Army for Walter T. Pope, Military Records, Clerk of Court Office, York County Courthouse, York, South Carolina, recorded 2 January 1927.
36. Certified copy of Death Certificate for Walter Tate Pope, File No. 16668, Office of Vital Records and Public Health Statistics, South Carolina Department of Health and Environmental Control, Columbia, South Carolina.

More About SILAS POPE:

Burial: Abt. 1895, Six Mile Creek Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Van Wyck, Lancaster Co SC.

Military service: Bet. 1862 - 1865, Confederate War Soldier from Catawba Co NC.

Occupation: Farmer.

Religion: 1895, Six Mile Creek Presbyterian Church, Van Wyck, Lancaster Co SC.

More About ANNA DEAL:

Occupation: Homemaker.

Marriage Notes for SILAS POPE and ANNA DEAL:

It is believed that Anna Deal and Silas Pope married sometime in 1839 as their eldest son, John, was born in March 1840. No records have been located to substantiate this belief.

Notes for MARGARET WAGES:

On May 9, 1910, Margaret J. Pope is found in the US Federal Census as head of household #251/253, a 62 year old widow living in the Indian Land Township in Lancaster County SC. Walter T. Pope, her son age 20 is living with her. Both of them are shown as farm laborers working out. The census shows her father was born in SC and her mother was born in Mississippi.

More About MARGARET WAGES:

Cause of Death: Pneumonia.

Occupation: Homemaker.

Marriage Notes for SILAS POPE and MARGARET WAGES:

No marriage record has been located, but it is believed that Silas Pope and Margaret Wages married in South Carolina between 1868 and 1870. It is possible that they married in Catawba County, North Carolina, but unlikely as records indicate Margaret was born in South Carolina and they both appear on the 1870 Census records in Chester County, South Carolina.

Children of SILAS POPE and ANNA DEAL are:

91. i. JOHN ALEXANDER⁹ POPE, b. 12 Mar 1840, Lincoln Co NC; d. 26 Jun 1917, Caldwell Co NC.
92. ii. WILLIAM FRANKLIN POPE, b. Abt. 1843, Catawba Co NC; d. Bef. 1900, SC.
93. iii. ELMIRA (MYRA) CATHERINE POPE, b. 10 Oct 1845, Catawba Co NC; d. 18 Dec 1917, Iredell Co NC.
94. iv. DEBORAH POPE, b. Abt. 1847, Catawba Co NC.
v. DAVID POPE, b. Abt. 1848, Catawba Co NC; d. Bef. 1860, NC.
95. vi. BARBARY POPE, b. 7 Jan 1849, Catawba Co NC; d. 6 Apr 1932, Sandy Ridge Township Union Co Waxhaw NC.
96. vii. EMMA POPE, b. Abt. 1851, Catawba Co NC; d. 1925, Bowling Green NC.
97. viii. MARGARET (MAGGIE) ELIZABETH POPE, b. Abt. 1854, Catawba Co NC; d. Hico Hamilton Co TX.
ix. DELILAH (DILLIE) POPE, b. Abt. 1859, Catawba Co NC; d. Lancaster Co SC; m. (1) JIM MASSEY; m. (2) THOMAS W. ANDERSON; m. (3) JIM OSBORNE.
98. x. SARAH JANE POPE, b. 2 Apr 1862, Catawba Co NC; d. 6 Aug 1920, Van Wyck Lancaster Co SC.
99. xi. LAURA POPE, b. Abt. 1864, Catawba Co NC.

Children of SILAS POPE and MARGARET WAGES are:

100. xii. JONAS⁹ POPE, b. Abt. 1874, NC.
 xiii. GEORGE W. POPE, b. Jan 1877, NC; d. Bef. 1910, SC.

Notes for GEORGE W. POPE:

According to records from Six Mile Creek Presbyterian Church, George Pope, was admitted by profession of faith in 1895 and he later transferred his membership to a church in Rock Hill SC.

According to the late Carrie Truesdale, George married a Yates woman.

George W. Pope enlisted at age 22 in the Spanish-American War and served from May 4, 1898 - November 10, 1898, in Co. G, 1st SC Infantry (Infantry) (Catawba Rifles). According to his military records, he was living in Belair SC with his mother, Margaret Wages Pope, 2nd wife of Silas Pope when he enlisted. His name is listed as George Pope and George W. Pope. A description of him is given in his military file: brown eyes, dark complexion, black hair, 5' 9" in height and his occupation was listed as farmer.

On June 13, 1900 George Pope is found in the US Federal Census records in Catawba Township, York Co SC, as head of household #183/185. Others in his household were: George's brother, Walter (Walter Tate) age 12 born in NC in August 1888 and his mother, Margaret, widow age 49, born May 1851. The census showed Margaret as a mother of six children with three living (these would be: George, Walter Tate, and Thomas Thorne Pope).

It is assumed that George Pope died before 1910. He is not found on the 1910 census. His mother is found in the 1910 census as head of household with her son, Walter T. The census record shows she had six children, but only two are living.

More About GEORGE W. POPE:

Burial: Six Mile Creek Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Van Wyck SC.

101. xiv. THOMAS THORNE POPE, b. 21 Jul 1878, SC; d. 19 Aug 1938, SC.
102. xv. WALTER TATE POPE, b. 19 Jan 1889, Newton Catawba Co NC; d. 26 Nov 1939, Rock Hill York Co SC.
 xvi. INFANT POPE, d. Unknown.
 xvii. INFANT POPE.

67. LAWSON⁸ POPE (*JOHN POPST*⁷ (*POPE*), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST/POPST POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ *PABST*, *ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST/PABST*, *ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST*, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² *BAPST/PABST*, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*) was born Abt. 1822 in NC, and died Bef. 1880 in Bollinger Co Missouri. He married (1) CAROLNA SAMSON. He married (2) NANCY (?) Abt. 1845.

Notes for LAWSON POPE:

Research on Lawson Pope was provided by C. David Pope, Jr., Statesville NC. David makes the assumption that Lawson is the son of John Pope. He does not have any proof of this. There is a marriage bond dated January 1841 in Lincoln Co NC for Lawson Pope and Carolna (sic) Samson. Jonathan Bost was the surety and J. Yount was the Justice of the Peace. Per David, some records refer to Lawson's wife as Nancy. Carolna (sic) and Nancy may be the same person.

Lawson Pope may be a descendant of the Pabst/Bobst/Pope Family of Lincoln, now Catawba Co NC. According to the 1850 to 1870 Census records, he was born in NC. He first appears

in Wayne Co Missouri in 1850. This area became part of Bollinger Co in 1854. This part of Missouri contained many German families from western NC. He may be a brother of George William Pope, who settled within 25 miles of Lawson. The similarities are that both of them were from NC, they were of similar age, there were no records of either men until they were married circa 1848 and 1845. Records of Wayne Co are scarce because the courthouse was burned during the War Between the States and again in 1890. Lawson Pope received a land deed from the US Government circa 1860, Book 10, page 264 or 264 (sic). He and his wife, Nancy have a deed in Bollinger Co Book 3, page 48, in 1868.

The information on his children comes from the census records. Additional information comes from three marriage records from Bollinger Co Missouri. It is assumed that the William Jasper Pope who married Mariah East was the William Pope who appears in the 1860, 70, 80 census. The Mary Pope, 1860 census, and the Jane Pope, 1870, is assumed to be the Mary Jane Pope who married James Huffstudler. The Wesley Pope, who only appears in the 1870 census, is assumed to be the George Wesley Pope who married Selenia A. Colder in 1883. All this is subject to review. Per David Pope, the census, land, and marriage information was assembled by Geraldine Sanders Smith, 2724 South Lindbergh, St. Louis Missouri, 63131, and given to David Pope by Charlene Egan.

More About LAWSON POPE:

Occupation: Blacksmith.

Children of LAWSON POPE and NANCY (?) are:

- i. SARAH E.⁹ POPE. b. 1849.
- ii. JOHN POPE. b. 1851.
- iii. WILLIAM JASPER POPE. b. 1853.
- iv. WASHINGTON POPE. b. 1855.
- v. S. E. POPE. b. 1856.
- vi. MARY JANE POPE. b. 1859; m. JAMES HUFFSTUDLER. Aug 1877. Bollinger Co Missouri.
- vii. ANN POPE. b. 1861.
- viii. JAMES POPE. b. 1863.
- ix. GEORGE WESLEY POPE. b. 1865; m. SALENIA A. COLDER. 11 Mar 1883. Bollinger Co Missouri.
- x. JOSEPH POPE. b. 1867.
- xi. ARAB POPE. b. 1870.

68. JOHN HENRY⁸ POPE (*JOHN POPST*⁷ (*POPE*), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST/POPST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ *PABST*, *ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST/PABST*, *ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST*, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² *BAPST/PABST*, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*) was born 15 Feb 1823 in Lincoln Co NC, and died 12 Apr 1868 in Chester Co or Fairfield Co SC. He married MARY ANN COLVIN, daughter of NICHOLAS COLVIN and NANCY STONE.

Notes for JOHN HENRY POPE:

Per David Pope, Statesville NC: In the minutes of the Catawba County Court of Pleas and Quarter Session for the December 1848, a John Pope, Junior, obtained the authority to retail spirits liquors in the Town of Newton for one year. David is not positive that this is the proper John Pope. He assumes that he is the son of the elder John Pope.

John Pope was 26 years of age and living in the household of E. R. Shuford (#1/1), Newton Township, at the time the 1850 US Census of Catawba Co NC was taken.

On the 18th day of October in 1855, John Pope is found in the Chester District SC when he purchased, from John Clark for \$457.50, a parcel of land containing 70 acres more or less bordered on the north by Turner Coley, on the east by Elijah Cornwell and Sarah Fant, on the south by land of John Clark, and on the west by land of Cephas Bolick. The deed was witnessed by Nicholas Colvin and Elizabeth Colvin.

Gail Pope Barnes found a John Pope living in SC in 1860. David Pope and she believes that he is the John Pope of the 1850 Catawba Co NC Census. This belief is based on the facts that both of these John Popes were carpenters, both were born in NC, and that Iraneous Pope, who was a Catawba County native, was a co-partner with John Pope.

The following information is found in the Federal Census records:

1860 Chester Co SC, Halseville Township, page 29, #671/433: John Pope was listed as a 32 year old carpenter and as being born in NC. Others listed were all born in SC: Mary Pope (26), Martin F. Pope (7), Martha A. Pope (5), and Jno. N. Pope (2).

1870 Chester Co SC, #110/110: Mary A. Pope was listed as being 36 years old, keeping house, and as having \$4000 in real property and \$2000 in personal property. Her children were listed as Martin F. (17, farmer), Martha A. (14), John N. (12), Mary E. (8), William J. (5), and Joanna M. (2). All gave SC as their birthplace.

John Pope's estate is recorded in the Judge of Probate's Office in Winnsboro, Fairfield Co SC. It was recorded 14 December 1868, in File No. 28, Package 338. James Johnston, Esquire, was the Ordinary of Fairfield Co at that time. The Widow, Mary A. Pope, was the administrator of the estate. Nicholas Colvin and William Brice were the bondsmen. Fannie Colvin was the witness.

The first return for the estate was dated in 1869. Names mentioned in the return were: J. Shook, James Allen, James Johnston, and W. A. Bolick. (Note: Shook and Bolick are family names common to Catawba Co NC.) An appraisal bill of the estate of John Pope was filed 3 March 1869. The appraisers were J. H. Douglass, J. H. Brice, and J. W. Stevenson. Mention was made of a dwelling with an upstairs with two rooms.

On 4 March 1869, there was a sale bill filed. Names mentioned were: Wm. Brice, Iranous Pope, James Lemmon, Henry Brice, R. I. Gladney, John Douglass, Jacob Lemmon, John W. Clark, M. A. Clark, and E. J. Simpson. At the sale, Iranous Pope claimed one half interest of the carpenter tools as being in co-partnership with John Pope before his death. Pope claimed the tools had never been divided and were worth \$24.00. The final return for the estate was made on 5 October 1874.

More About JOHN HENRY POPE:

Burial: Old Colvin Cemetery, Chester Co SC. located off West End (Fish Dam) Road on a connecting highway to Ashford Road where the former Nathan H. Stone lived. It was the old John Simpson place and before that it was Martin Elam's plantation.

Occupation: Carpenter/Cabinet maker.

More About MARY ANN COLVIN:
Burial: Lebanon Presbyterian, Fairfield Co SC.

Children of JOHN POPE and MARY COLVIN are:

103. i. MARTIN FRANKLIN⁹ POPE, b. Abt. 1853.
- ii. MARTHA ANN POPE, b. 30 Jul 1855; d. 12 Apr 1931.
104. iii. JOHN NICHOLAS POPE, b. 22 Mar 1858, Chester Co SC; d. 28 Aug 1936.
- iv. DOLPHIE POPE, b. 12 Oct 1860; d. 12 Oct 1867.
- v. MARY ELLEN POPE, b. 9 May 1862; d. 11 Mar 1950; m. JAKE C. STONE, 2 Nov 1887.
105. vi. JASON WILLIAM POPE, b. 12 Sep 1865, Fairfield Co SC; d. 3 Sep 1942, Fairfield Co SC.
- vii. JEANNA MYRA POPE, b. 23 Oct 1867; d. 15 Jan 1927; m. EDWARD HUEY, 11 Nov 1891.

69. GEORGE WILLIAM⁸ POPE (*JOHN POPST*⁷ (*POPE*), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST/POPST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ *PABST*, *ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST/PABST*, *ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST*, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² *BAPST/PABST*, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*) was born 28 Feb 1823 in Lincoln Co NC, and died 29 Dec 1883 in Madison Co Missouri. He married SINIA ANGELINE (CINNIE) MOYERS 14 Sep 1845 in Cape Girardeau Co Missouri, daughter of ISAAC MOYER and ELIZABETH COTNER.

More About GEORGE WILLIAM POPE:

Burial: Jan 1884, Stephens Cemetery, Madison Co Missouri

Census: 1860, Madison Co Missouri #437/437: Says born in NC, \$1000 real estate, \$200 personal & occupation farmer.

Children of GEORGE POPE and SINIA MOYERS are:

106. i. JOHN MICHAEL (MIKE)⁹ POPE, b. 1 Dec 1846.
107. ii. JOSEPH WILLIAM POPE, b. 24 Jul 1848; d. 15 Feb 1925.
- iii. LAVINNA J. POPE, b. 1850.
108. iv. NANCY CAROLINE (KIT) POPE, b. Jan 1852; d. Abt. 1920, Illinois.
109. v. MARY ELIZABETH POPE, b. 15 Jan 1854; d. 21 Apr 1920.
110. vi. GEORGE MADISON (MATT) POPE, b. Apr 1857, Madison Co Missouri; d. Jan 1902.
111. vii. WILLIAM PINCKNEY (PINK) POPE, b. Sep 1860, Madison Co Missouri.
112. viii. ANGELINE SINAI (NAN) POPE, b. 5 Apr 1863; d. 14 Nov 1930, Fredericktown Madison Co Missouri.
113. ix. HANNAH ELIZA POPE, b. Dec 1865; d. 5 Nov 1940.

70. ABRAHAM (ABRAM)⁸ POPE (*JOHN POPST*⁷ (*POPE*), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST/POPST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ *PABST*, *ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST/PABST*, *ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST*, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² *BAPST/PABST*, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*) was born Abt. 1824. He married SARAH M. (?).

Notes for ABRAHAM (ABRAM) POPE:

It is assumed that Abraham Pope, Silas Pope and Abel (Abe) Pope could have been brothers.

It is assumed that Abraham or Abram Pope could be son of John (Popst) Pope and possible brother to Silas Pope. Silas moved from NC after 1868 to SC and lived near Abram Pope in the Township of West Blackstock in Chester Co SC.

Abraham (Abram) is not found in the 1850, 1860 or 1880 SC or NC Census.

In 1861, according to the deed mentioned below, Abraham Pope purchased 12 acres of land from Elijah Cornwell.

In 1870 SC Census for Chester County in the Township of Blackstock, Abram Pope is found as head of household #202/221, a 46 year old farmer with wife, Sarah age 30 keeping house, daughter Elizabeth age 12 and Amanda, 1/12 old.

On 13 April 1874, Abraham Pope entered Agreement No. 228, on record in Chester County SC, with Leddy Melton, who advanced \$51.50 to Pope to raise crops and share profits accordingly.

A deed was drawn on 13 January 1880 where Abraham Pope sold 12 acres, which Abraham purchased from Elijah Cornwell in 1861 for \$45, to James C. Cameron. The property was bounded North by land belonging to R. T. Mockbee, South by the estate of William Stevenson, East by J. C. Biney and West by lands of Thomas Cornwell.

Children of ABRAHAM POPE and SARAH (?) are:

- i. ELIZABETH⁹ POPE, b. Abt. 1858.
- ii. AMANDA POPE, b. Abt. 1870.

71. DAVID LAFAYETTE⁸ POPE (*JOHN POPST*⁷ (POPE), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST POPST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ PABST, *ABRAHAM*⁴ BAPST/PABST, *ABRAHAM*³ BAPST, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² BAPST/PABST, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ LE PAPE) was born 1828 in Lincoln Co NC, and died 21 Sep 1862 in Goldsboro Wayne Co NC. He married ELIZA M. WEAVER 3 Jan 1853 in Catawba Co NC, daughter of JOHN WEAVER.

Notes for DAVID LAFAYETTE POPE:

C. David Pope, Jr. of Statesville NC researched and provided the information on David Lafayette Pope:

David L. Pope appears in the household of John Pope in the 1850 NC Census Catawba County census as being 20 years old and a farmer.

In the 1860 census, he is the head of household #1104/1087, Catawba Station, Catawba County NC. He is listed as being 30 years old, a day laborer, and having personal property of \$50. His wife, Eliza, age 30, and two children, Harriet J. (4) and William P. (1) are also listed.

In 1870 the widow, Eliza Pope, age 35, was listed as head of household 289/284, Cline's Township, Catawba County NC. Children listed were Harriet (14), John (12), Pink (11), and Robert (4). They were living next to Miles Pope and his family.

The following records are from the National Archives for Confederate Soldiers:

David Lafayette Pope was mustered into Company F, South Mountain Rangers, 55th Regiment, North Carolina Infantry, at Camp Mangum on May 30, 1862 by A. S. Calloway. He had previously been enrolled at Catawba on April 21, 1862 by P. M. Mull. The enlistment period was "for the War." The following information was given: 1) born in

Catawba County, NC; 2) 34 years old; 3) occupation, farmer; 4) 5 feet, 8 1/2 inches tall. He signed "Lafayette Pope" with his mark.

On the Company report for May 31 to June 30, 1862, the notation was made that he was due his pay since his enlistment. On the report for the General Hospital at Goldsboro NC for the month of September 1862, he is listed as having died during the month from typhoid fever. On November 27, 1862, Eliza Pope, widow, registered a claim with the office of the Confederate States Auditor for the War Department. (Confederate Archives, Chapter 10, File No. 23, page 101.) His name is listed as D. L. Pope. On September 29, 1863, E. Pope, widow, made another claim for Lafayett Pope. (Confederate Archives, Chapter 10, File No. 32, page 80.)

Junius T. Yoder recorded in his diary that on January 1, 1897, he dug a grave for "Miss" Eliza Pope. C. David Pope, Jr. of Statesville assumes that Mr. Yoder is referring to Eliza Weaver Pope. The cemetery record gives her date of death as January 2nd. His diary could be off one day.

More About DAVID LAFAYETTE POPE:

Occupation: Farmer/soldier.

Children of DAVID POPE and ELIZA WEAVER are:

- i. HARRIET E.⁹ POPE, b. 22 May 1856; d. 19 Oct 1910.
114. ii. WILLIAM PINKNEY POPE, b. 29 Jul 1859, Catawba Co NC; d. 6 May 1938, Catawba Co NC. Death Certificate #24-173.
115. iii. JOHN DANIEL POPE, b. 10 Mar 1861, Catawba Co NC; d. 3 Oct 1914, Catawba Co NC. Death Certificate #1-256, heart disease..
116. iv. ROBERT LEE POPE, b. 13 Apr 1863, Catawba Co NC; d. 4 May 1908, Zion Lutheran Church Catawba Co NC.

72. LOGAN⁸ POPE (*JOHN POPST*⁷ (*POPE*), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST/POPST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ *PABST*, *ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST/PABST*, *ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST*, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² *BAPST/PABST*, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*) was born 1830 in Lincoln Co NC, and died Apr 1865 in Catawba Co NC. He married MARGARET (PEGGY) MINGES 19 Aug 1851 in Catawba Co NC, daughter of HENRY MINGES.

Notes for LOGAN POPE:

C. David Pope, Jr. of Statesville NC researched and provided information on Logan Pope:

In 1850 Logan Pope was living in the household of Hiram Whitener in Newton (12/12), Catawba Co NC. His age was listed as 20 years and his occupation given as a carriage maker. On the 1857 tax list for Catawba Co NC, Logan Pope appears in Newton Township as owning 2 acres of land valued at \$800 and 1 "white pole."

He apparently opened his own business prior to 1860 as that census reveals that he was head of household #13/13, Newton Township, 30 years old, and a carriage maker with real property of \$1050 and personal property of \$1291. Included in his household were his family: Margaret, 29; Manuel, 7; and Florence, 2; along with the following persons who must have been his employees as they are listed as day laborers: Jas. Gibson (30), Molton Berry (19), Eli Rink (21), Rebecca Gant (29), and Geo. Yount (20).

According to the records of Reverend Polycarp C. Henkle, Logan and Margaret Pope had a child who had died in August or September 1857. Reverend Henkle recorded the funerals he preached at St. John's Lutheran along with the text for the sermon. In this instance he recorded that he held a funeral for Logan Pope's child on the Saturday before the 1st Sunday of September 1857 and that the text was Hebrews 6: 13, 19.

C. David Pope, Jr. has not found a record of Confederate service for Logan Pope. Although he was of military age, he may have been exempt due to his occupation. The 1860s were hard times for his family. Again referring to Reverend Henkle's records, we find the following:

Thursday, December 22, 1864, funeral for Mrs. Margaret Pope, Revelations 14:13.

Tuesday, April 25, 1865, funeral for Logan Pope, 2nd Timothy 1:10.

Thursday, May 18, 1865, funeral for Logan Pope's child, Acts 2:39.

More About LOGAN POPE:

Burial: St. John Lutheran Church.

Occupation: Carriage maker.

More About MARGARET (PEGGY) MINGES:

Burial: St. John Lutheran Church.

Children of LOGAN POPE and MARGARET MINGES are:

- i. EMMANUEL B.⁹ POPE, b. 1 Jun 1853; d. 8 Mar 1938.
- ii. HENRY S. PIERCE POPE, b. 13 Aug 1855; d. 4 Sep 1857.
- iii. FLORENCE ARABELLA POPE, b. 1858; d. 1918; m. J. D. KELLY.
- iv. UNKNOWN POPE, d. May 1865.
117. v. ROBERT EDWARD LEE POPE, b. 4 Feb 1864; d. 16 Sep 1916, Catawba Co NC. Death Certificate #3-43.

73. ABEL (ABE)⁸ POPE (*JOHN POPST*⁷ (*POPE*), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST/POPST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ *PABST*, *ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST/PABST*, *ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST*, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² *BAPST/PABST*, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*) was born 1832 in NC. He married SARAH ? Bef. 1859.

Notes for ABEL (ABE) POPE:

It is assumed that Abel or Able Pope, also called Abe, could be the son of John (Popst) Pope and a brother to Silas Pope.

Abel Pope is not found on the 1850 Census Records in SC or NC, but he may have been too young, or missed by the census taker.

In the 1860 Chester Co SC Census, Abel Pope is located living in household 432/398 in the Chester Township. He is listed as farming at age 27 and born in NC with a personal estate

valued at \$180. Others listed with him are Sarah Pope, age 21; Amanda Pope age 1, all born in NC. Others living with him are Robert Taylor age 21 and William A. Bolick age 19, both apprentices and born in NC.

On 17 October 1861 Abel Pope, age 32, from Chester District SC was mustered into Company F of the 23rd SC Infantry (Hatch's Regiment Coast Rangers) for the Confederate Army for 3 years or the war by Captain J. J. McLure. In January or February 1863, Abel was found to be sick in camp. On 3 March 1863 he was in C.S.A. General Military Hospital No. 4, Wilmington NC with disease of debility or debilitas. Returned to duty 16 March 1863. In November or December 1863, Abel was on furlough under General Orders No. 3. Stoppage to be made for forty one rounds cartridges. In January or February 1864, Abel was found to be on picket. According to Abel Pope's military records, he served in the war through February 1865 and possibly through the end of the war later that year.

On 20 April 1868 Abel Pope entered Agreement No. 168, on file in the Chester Co SC records, with Smith & Melton to produce crops and share the profits. In this agreement, Abel is referred to as Abe.

Abel or Able Pope is not found on the 1870 Federal Census in Chester Co or Fairfield Co SC.

It is believed that the Abel or Able Pope above in the 1860 Census and the Abe Pope listed in the 1880 Fairfield Co SC census Township #5 are the same person. Abe Pope is listed as Head of Household #36/35, age 58, a farm laborer born in NC. Others listed are: Sarah, 38 year old wife born in NC, Amanda 21 year old daughter born in SC and John 4 year old grandson and Sarah Pope 1 year old granddaughter, both born in SC. (In 1880, Silas Pope lived in Fairfield Co SC in Township #3.)

Silas Pope, Abel (Able) or Abe Pope, and Abraham (Abram) all were farmers and co-oped with agencies to produce crops and share the proceeds.

Child of ABEL POPE and SARAH ? is:

118. i. AMANDA⁹ POPE. b. Abt. 1859.

Generation No. 9

74. ABSOLUM⁹ FRY (*JOHN*⁸, *JOHAN GEORG*⁷, *MARLA ELISABETHA*⁶ *PABST*, *HANSS HENRICH*⁵, *ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST PABST*, *ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST*, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² *BAPST PABST*, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*) was born 22 Mar 1808 in Lincoln Co NC, and died 27 Apr 1857 in Catawba Co NC. He married MARGARET "PEGGY" MCGEE 22 Dec 1833 in Lincoln Co NC.

Children of ABSOLUM FRY and MARGARET MCGEE are:

- i. MARGARET R.¹⁰ FRY. b. 1834.
119. ii. LAWSON S. FRY. b. 24 Oct 1834. Lincoln Co NC; d. 26 Jun 1858. Catawba Co NC.
- iii. ADALINE FRY. b. 1838.
- iv. LINNA FRY. b. 1840.
- v. ELIZA FRY. b. 1841.
- vi. HENRY A. FRY. b. 18 Nov 1848.
- vii. H. S. FRY. b. 1855.

75. LAWSON⁹ FRY (*JOHN⁸, JOHAN GEORG⁷, MARLA ELISABETHA⁶ PABST, HANSS HENRICH⁵, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 1824. He married MARY A. ?.

Children of LAWSON FRY and MARY ? are:

- i. LUCY E.¹⁰ FRY. b. 1855.
- ii. CHARLES O. FRY. b. 1857.
- iii. LAURA FRY. b. 1859.

76. JOHN⁹ FRY (*JOHN⁸, JOHAN GEORG⁷, MARLA ELISABETHA⁶ PABST, HANSS HENRICH⁵, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 1826 in Lincoln Co NC, and died 10 Jun 1900 in Catawba Co NC. He married AMANDA R. ?.

Children of JOHN FRY and AMANDA ? are:

- i. ENNIS¹⁰ FRY. b. 1848.
- ii. GOVAN FRY. b. 1849.
120. iii. W. P. FRY. b. 7 Sep 1850, Catawba Co NC; d. 10 Mar 1936. Catawba Co NC.

77. HENRY⁹ FRY (*JOHN⁸, JOHAN GEORG⁷, MARLA ELISABETHA⁶ PABST, HANSS HENRICH⁵, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 1810, and died 4 Jul 1872. He married ELIZABETH "BETSEY" WARD 29 Dec 1834, daughter of CONRAD WARD.

Children of HENRY FRY and ELIZABETH WARD are:

- i. MARCUS LEE¹⁰ FRY.
- ii. JAMES MONROE "MUN" FRY.
- iii. JOHN BANFORD "RIVER JOHN" FRY.
- iv. CLARA CLARISSA FRY. b. 1842.
- v. SARAH ANN FRY. b. 1846.
- vi. EMELINE FRY. b. 15 May 1846; d. 13 Jun 1933.
- vii. ADELINE FRY. b. 1849.

78. JOSEPH "JOE"⁹ FRY (*JOHN⁸, JOHAN GEORG⁷, MARLA ELISABETHA⁶ PABST, HANSS HENRICH⁵, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 1812. He married EMMA COULTER, daughter of DANIEL COULTER.

Children of JOSEPH FRY and EMMA COULTER are:

- i. NANCY¹⁰ FRY. b. 1840.
- ii. JANE FRY. b. 1845.

79. ABEL⁹ FRY (*JOHN⁸, JOHAN GEORG⁷, MARLA ELISABETHA⁶ PABST, HANSS HENRICH⁵, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 10 Oct 1812, and died 20 Apr 1897 in Catawba Co NC. He married CATHERINE PROPST 17 Apr 1840 in Lincoln Co NC. daughter of MICHAEL PROPST and NANCY ANGEL.

Children of ABEL FRY and CATHERINE PROPST are:

- i. CLARY S.¹⁰ FRY. b. 1843.

- ii. JOSEPH FRY. b. 1845.
- iii. AMZI A. FRY. b. 1847.
- iv. MARTHA FRY. b. 1851.
- v. LANORA FRY. b. 1857.
- vi. LOUISE C. FRY.

80. MARTIN⁹ FRY (*JOHN⁸, JOHAN GEORG⁷, MARIA ELISABETH⁶ PABST, HANSS HENRICH⁵, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 18 Feb 1814, and died 7 May 1886 in Catawba Co NC. He married ELIZABETH EMALINE ARNEY.

Children of MARTIN FRY and ELIZABETH ARNEY are:

- i. JOHN C.¹⁰ FRY. b. 1844.
- ii. BARBARY FRY. b. 1846.
- iii. MARTHA J. FRY. b. 1848.
- iv. ROBERT M. FRY. b. 1851.
- v. EMELINE E. FRY. b. 1853.

81. SAMUEL⁹ BOBST (*JOHN⁸, PHILIP⁷, MICHAEL⁶, HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born in Alsace Twp Berks Co PA, and died Abt. 1874 in Berks Co PA. He married LYDIA HELFROTH.

Children of SAMUEL BOBST and LYDIA HELFROTH are:

- i. CATHERINE¹⁰ BOBST.
- ii. EMMA BOBST.
- iii. LIZZIE BOBST, m. GEORGE GNAU.
- iv. JOHN BOBST.
- v. ELLEN BOBST, m. JOHN HAUCK.
- 121. vi. SAMUEL BOBST, JR., b. 17 Apr 1860.

82. CATHERINE⁹ BOBST (*CHARLES⁸, PHILIP⁷, MICHAEL⁶, HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born Abt. 1832 in Reading Berks Co PA. She married JOHN SCHEIFLEY.

Children of CATHERINE BOBST and JOHN SCHEIFLEY are:

- i. LUCY ANN¹⁰ SCHEIFLEY. b. 24 Oct 1856. Reading Berks Co PA; d. 19 Apr 1926. Brwn Mawr Delaware Co PA; m. ALFRED GEORGE WILL.
- ii. KATIE SCHEIFLEY. b. Abt. 1858; m. CHARLES CHUBB.
- iii. WILLIAM J. SCHEIFLEY. b. Abt. 1860.

83. WILLIAM JACOB⁹ BOBST (*CHARLES⁸, PHILIP⁷, MICHAEL⁶, HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 14 Jan 1838 in Maxatawny Twp Berks Co PA, and died 8 Apr 1909 in Reading Berks Co PA. He married SARAH CLARK, daughter of WILLIAM CLARK and SUSAN HIESTER.

Children of WILLIAM BOBST and SARAH CLARK are:

- i. WILLIAM CLARK¹⁰ BOBST.
- ii. EMMA BOBST. m. WILLIAM H. ROMIG.
- iii. LAURA BOBST. m. WARREN ROTZ.

84. JOHN HENRY⁹ BOBST (*DAVID*⁸, *GOTTFRIED*⁷, *MICHAEL*⁶, *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ *PABST*, *ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST/PABST*, *ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST*, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² *BAPST/PABST*, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*) was born 28 Dec 1852 in Greene Twp Clinton Co PA, and died 1 Feb 1943 in Lodi San Joaquin Co California. He married ROSA AMELIA ELLISON 8 Jun 1879 in Hebron Thayer Co Nebraska.

Child of JOHN BOBST and ROSA ELLISON is:

122. i. RICHARD MILTON¹⁰ BOBST. b. 3 Sep 1881. Hebron Thayer Co Nebraska; d. 30 Jan 1963. Paradise Butte Co California.

85. WILLIAM WESLEY⁹ POPE (*DAVID FRANKLIN*⁸, *THEOBALD (DEVAULT) (BOBST)*⁷, *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST/POPST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ *PABST*, *ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST PABST*, *ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST*, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² *BAPST PABST*, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*) was born 12 Feb 1859 in Wilkes Co NC, and died 8 May 1926 in Caldwell Co NC. He married CLARISSA ADELIN (CLEARY) JOLLY 3 Mar 1896 in Caldwell Co NC.

Children of WILLIAM POPE and CLARISSA JOLLY are:

- i. ELLEN SARAH¹⁰ POPE. b. 29 Jun 1904.
- ii. JOHN ROOSEVELT POPE. b. 20 Mar 1909.
- iii. LIZZIE PANSY POPE. b. 16 Nov 1912.
- iv. FRANK POPE.
- v. J. W. POPE.

86. DANIEL⁹ POPE (*GEORGE*⁸, *HENRY POPST*⁷ (*POPE*), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST/POPST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ *PABST*, *ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST/PABST*, *ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST*, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² *BAPST/PABST*, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*) was born 18 Feb 1827 in Lincoln Co NC, and died 19 Mar 1900 in Catawba Co NC. He married GEMIMA E LAFON 28 Feb 1852 in Catawba Co NC.

Children of DANIEL POPE and GEMIMA LAFON are:

- i. LAURA¹⁰ POPE.
- ii. MABEL POPE.
- iii. QUINCY ELMORE POPE. b. 19 Dec 1852.
- iv. LUNDY LOVETTE POPE. b. 1855.
- v. ALICE ELIZABETH POPE. b. 2 May 1857.
123. vi. RANSOM TOBIAS POPE. b. 6 Jul 1861. Catawba Co NC; d. 30 Jun 1922. Hickory NC.
- vii. ANGELINE POPE. b. 1866.
- viii. WILLIAM PINCKNEY POPE. b. 18 Dec 1868.
- ix. BELLE POPE. b. Mar 1871.
- x. CULLEN JESTINARY POPE. b. 27 Sep 1873.
- xi. TILLMAN MALLOY POPE. b. 4 Oct 1877.

87. CALVIN⁹ POPE (*DANIEL*⁸, *HENRY POPST*⁷ (*POPE*), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST/POPST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ *PABST*, *ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST PABST*, *ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST*, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² *BAPST/PABST*, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*) was born 7 Jul 1834 in GA, and died 18 Sep 1891 in TX. He married ELIZA VASHTI FRICK 12 Nov 1854 in Franklin Co GA.

Children of CALVIN POPE and ELIZA FRICK are:

- i. JOHN FREEMAN¹⁰ POPE. b. 27 Aug 1855.

- ii. DANIEL POPE. b. 1857.
- iii. LUCINDA C POPE, b. 25 Feb 1859.
- 124. iv. JAMES HENRY POPE, b. 1 Nov 1862, Cobb Co GA; d. 10 Feb 1952. Austin TX.
- v. MARY A POPE, b. 14 Jan 1865.
- vi. SARAH FRANCES POPE, b. 21 Jul 1867.
- vii. CYNTHIA POPE, b. Mar 1869.
- viii. WILLIAN JEFFERSON POPE, b. 11 Apr 1870.
- ix. EMMA KATHERINE POPE, b. 9 Oct 1871.
- x. DORA FARRIS POPE, b. 1873.
- xi. JESSIE ALEXANDER POPE, b. 1875.
- xii. BESSIE POPE, b. 17 Jan 1876.
- xiii. HERBERT POPE, b. 24 Jun 1877.
- xiv. OSIER C. POPE, b. 12 Apr 1881.

88. IRANEUS (RANEUS)⁹ POPE (*AMON*⁸, *HENRY POPST*⁷ (POPE), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST/POPST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ PABST, *ABRAHAM*⁴ BAPST PABST, *ABRAHAM*³ BAPST, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² BAPST PABST, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ LE PAPE) was born 1 Jul 1839 in Lincoln Co NC, and died 6 Apr 1880 in Fairfield Co SC. He married MARGARET JANE ? Abt. 1859.

Notes for IRANEUS (RANEUS) POPE:

The following information is found in the US Census Records:

1860 Fairfield Co SC: Winnsboro Post Office, Fairfield District: 1371/1371, Henry Castles was head of household. Iraneus Pope was in this household listed as a 25 year old carpenter, being born in North Carolina, and having personal property of \$300.

1870 Fairfield Co SC: Winnsboro Post Office, Township #12: 104/104, Iraneus is listed as a 33 year old farmer, born in NC, and having \$5000 in real property and \$200 in personal property. Others listed were Margaret J. 27; Gardner B. 11; Alice 8; Hartwell 3; James 7/12. Others living with Iraneus were: a female Amy Pope 22, listing as keeping house and Pinckney Pope age 20, farm laborer.

1880 Fairfield Co SC: Winnsboro Post Office, Township #12: #202. The following Pope children were listed: Hartwell 13, James G, 11, Ida E. 9, Robert C. 7, Martha 4, and Margaret 4. It was noted that their father was born in NC and that their mother and all the children were born in SC. Others listed were: Margaret Martin, age 52, keeping house who was born in SC and her parents were born in Ireland. Emanuel Pope, age 25, farm laborer. He and his parents were born in NC.

According to the "History of Catawba County," page 333, Raneus Pope enlisted in a SC Regiment during the War Between the States.

The following information was found in the records of 1st Company F and 2nd Company I of the 6th Regiment SC Volunteer Infantry:

Iraneus Pope enlisted on 12 August 1861 in 1st Company F, at Camp near Manassas VA. He was enlisted by Captain E. C. McLure for a period of eight months to April 11, 1862. On the muster roll for November-December 1861, it was noted that he was sick. On the muster roll

for May-June 1862, it is recorded that he enlisted in 2nd Company I on 29 Mar 1862 at Camp Taylor by Captain McLure for a period of two years or the war. It was noted that he was absent sick in the hospital. From 9 Sep 1863 thru 23 Sep 1863, he was in the Episcopal Church Hospital in Williamsburg VA for complaint of febris remitters. He returned to duty 24 Sep 1863.

At enlistment Iraneous indicated his place of residence as Chester District SC.

His military records show his complexion as dark, brown hair, hazel eyes and his height as 6'1".

Iraneous was captured at Richmond VA 3 Apr 1865 and released 16 June 1865 from Point Lookout, Maryland.

In 1868 when John Pope died in Fairfield Co SC, Iraneous Pope claimed that he was in co-partnership with him. At John Pope's estate sale on 4 March 1869, Iraneous Pope claimed one-half interest in the carpenter tools, which had a value of \$24.

More About IRANEOUS (RANEUS) POPE:

Burial: James Stevenson Family Cemetery, Fairfield Co SC.

Occupation: Carpenter and farmer.

Children of IRANEOUS POPE and MARGARET ? are:

- i. GARDNER B.¹⁰ POPE, b. Abt. 1859.
- ii. ALICE POPE, b. Abt. 1862.
125. iii. HARTWELL POPE, b. 26 Apr 1867, Fairfield Co SC; d. 7 Feb 1889, Fairfield Co SC.
- iv. JAMES G. POPE, b. Abt. 1869.
- v. IDA E. POPE, b. Abt. 1871.
- vi. ROBERT C. POPE, b. Abt. 1873.
- vii. MARTHA POPE, b. Abt. 1876.
- viii. MARGARET POPE, b. Abt. 1876.

89. PINKNEY⁹ POPE (*AMON*⁸, *HENRY POPST*⁷ (*POPE*), *HENRICH* (*HENRY*) *PABST*⁶ (*BOBST/POPST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ *PABST*, *ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST PABST*, *ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST*, *JOHANN* (*JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER*)² *BAPST/PABST*, *JEAN* (*THE ELDER*)¹ *LE PAPE*) was born 1849 in Catawba Co NC. He married CARRY ? Abt. 1876 in SC.

Notes for PINKNEY POPE:

C. David Pope, Jr. of Statesville NC researched and provided the following information about Pinkney Pope:

Pinkney was listed in his father's household in 1850 in Catawba Co NC. In 1870 he was living in his brother Iraneous Pope's household in Fairfield Co SC. In 1880 there was a Pinkney Pope, age 22, born in NC, listed in Chester Co, Landsford Township, SC. Others listed were his wife, Carry, 25, born in SC; and the following children all born in SC: Fannie, 3; Mary, 1; and no name given for a 3 month old baby. His brother, Jonas, age 20, born in NC, was in the household. The ages do not match for Pinkney and Jonas; however David Pope and Gail Pope Barnes believe they are the sons of Amon Pope.

Children of PINKNEY POPE and CARRY ? are:

- i. FANNIE¹⁰ POPE. b. Abt. 1877.
- ii. MARY POPE. b. Abt. 1879.
- iii. ? POPE. b. Abt. 1880.

90. LOGAN (LOGE) ALEXANDER⁹ POPE (*AMON*⁸, *HENRY POPST*⁷ (POPE), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST/POPST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ PABST, *ABRAHAM*⁴ BAPST/PABST, *ABRAHAM*³ BAPST, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² BAPST/PABST, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ LE PAPE) was born 1855 in Catawba Co NC. (SC DC #1495 states DOB as 27 Oct 1853. Informant was Logan's son, Robert K. Pope), and died 18 Jan 1942 in Rock Hill York Co SC. He married MARY ALICE ADAMS 19 Dec 1886 in Chester SC: Marriages & Deaths, Rock Hill Herald 1880-1918 by Hart..

Notes for LOGAN (LOGE) ALEXANDER POPE:

In the 1900 York Co SC Census, Catawba Township, Rock Hill, Logan Pope is found as head of household, age 40, born July 1860 in North Carolina. Others listed are his wife, Alice age 31 born July 1868 in South Carolina; Beauford, daughter age 11 born Nov 1889, Maxcy son age 10 born April 1890, Carlton son age 9 born Feb 1891, Lawrence son age 3 born Oct 1896, Harold son age 1 born 1899, all in South Carolina. Also, living with Logan is his sister, Camilla age 44, born 1856 in North Carolina.

According to Mr. J. Elbert Pope, who was raised by his grandfather, Logan Pope, Logan had two elderly sisters who never married. When they were about 90 and 93, Grady Cole in the Charlotte NC area, a radio personality, sang Happy Birthday to them while on the air.

In the 1920 York Co SC Census, Loge (Logan) A. Pope is listed as head of household, age 60 and born in NC. Others listed were: wife Alice, age 55; Authur, son age 16; Bobbie, son age 14 all born in SC; and Logan's sister, Camilia age 70 born in NC. Mose age 32 son-in-law, Beaufort age 31 daughter and Albert (this would be J. Elbert Pope) Lastron age 2 grandson were listed as well.

More About LOGAN (LOGE) ALEXANDER POPE:

Burial: 20 Jan 1942, Laurelwood Cemetery, Rock Hill SC.

Occupation: Contractor.

Children of LOGAN POPE and MARY ADAMS are:

126. i. BEAUFORD MAE¹⁰ POPE. b. Nov 1889; d. Abt. 1920, Rock Hill York Co SC.
127. ii. JOHN MAXWELL POPE. b. Abt. 1890.
128. iii. CARLTON POPE. b. Abt. 1892.
- iv. FAYE BELLE POPE. b. Abt. 1895; d. 22 Feb 1896.
- v. LAWRENCE POPE. b. Abt. 1896.
- vi. JAMES HAROLD POPE. b. Abt. 1900; d. 10 Jan 1928. Texas..
- vii. ARTHUR POPE. b. Abt. 1904.
- viii. ROBERT (BOB) K. POPE. b. 12 Dec 1905; d. 15 Jan 1976.
129. ix. JAMES ELBERT (LASTER) POPE. b. 6 Aug 1918.

91. JOHN ALEXANDER⁹ POPE (*SILAS*⁸, *JOHN POPST*⁷ (POPE), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST POPST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ PABST, *ABRAHAM*⁴ BAPST PABST, *ABRAHAM*³ BAPST, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² BAPST/PABST, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ LE PAPE) was born

12 Mar 1840 in Lincoln Co NC, and died 26 Jun 1917 in Caldwell Co NC. He married (1) HARRIET LOGAN 27 Oct 1868 in Caldwell Co NC, daughter of JAMES LOGAN. He married (2) MARTHA FRANKLIN 14 Mar 1910 in Caldwell Co NC.

Notes for JOHN ALEXANDER POPE:

John A. Pope was residing in Catawba Co NC and working as a laborer when he enlisted for duty in the Civil War Between the States at Newton NC at age 20, on 27 April 1861, as a Private in Company A, 12th Regiment North Carolina State Troops. He was present or accounted for until he was transferred to Company F, 32nd Regiment North Carolina State Troops on 14 September 1861. John was present or accounted for until he was captured at Wilderness Virginia or near Spotsylvania Court House on or about 10 May 1864. He was confined at Point Lookout, Maryland, 18 May 1864 and was released on 28 May 1864 when he joined the U. S. Service. He was assigned to Company I, 1st Regiment U. S. Volunteer Infantry. In the Company I, 1st Regiment Descriptive Book, John Pope is described as follows: 6' tall with dark complexion, dark eyes and dark hair, born in Catawba NC. working as a carpenter and farming.

More About JOHN ALEXANDER POPE:

Burial: Pisgah Church Cemetery in Lenoir NC.

Occupation: Carpenter/soldier.

Children of JOHN POPE and HARRIET LOGAN are:

- i. WILLIAM A.¹⁰ POPE, b. 1869, Watauga Co NC.
130. ii. JAMES FRANKLIN (FRANK) POPE, b. 25 Dec 1871, Watauga Co NC; d. 1 Dec 1939, Caldwell Co NC.
131. iii. CHARLES MONROE POPE, b. Abt. 1873, Watauga Co NC.
- iv. MARY C. POPE, b. 1875, Watauga Co NC.
- v. LAURA E. POPE, b. 1877, Watauga Co NC; m. JOHN S. SMALL, JR., 28 Sep 1895, Caldwell Co NC.

92. WILLIAM FRANKLIN⁹ POPE (*SILAS*⁸, *JOHN POPST*⁷ (POPE), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST/POPST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ PABST, *ABRAHAM*⁴ BAPST/PABST, *ABRAHAM*³ BAPST, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² BAPST/PABST, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ LE PAPE) was born Abt. 1843 in Catawba Co NC, and died Bef. 1900 in SC. He married JANE LINSEY RATTEREE, daughter of JAMES (JIM) RATTEREE.

Notes for WILLIAM FRANKLIN POPE:

In Volume IV, NC Troops, p. 318, the following is found:

W. Frank Pope, Private, Company A, 18th NC Infactory, resided in Catawba Co NC, where he enlisted at age 18, August 14, 1862, for the war. Present or accounted for until captured at or near Chancellorsville, Virginia on May 3, 1863. He was exchanged on May 13, 1863. Present or accounted for until wounded near Petersburg, Virginia on June 22, 1864. He returned to duty in September - October 1864.

In Volume XII, page 124, the following is found: Pope, William Frank, Private. Previously served as Private in Company A, 18th Regiment NC Troops (8th Regiment NC Volunteers).

Transferred to this Company November 10, 1864. He was captured at Five Forks, Virginia, April 1, 1865 and confined at Point Lookout, Maryland on April 5, 1865. William Franklin Pope was released at Point Lookout on June 16, 1865, after taking the Oath of Allegiance.

On page 308 of George W. Hahn's, "The Catawba Soldier in the Civil War," is found: "Franklin Pope was transferred late in the war from the 18th NC Regiment to the 49th (his father, Silas Pope, fought in the 49th Regiment). Frank survived the war and died in South Carolina.

Frank Pope is found in the 1880 York County in Catawba Township SC as a 41 year old laborer with 27 year old wife, Jane, listed as a laborer also. Others listed: Joseph, son age 7; Henry, son age 2; and Laura Pope, age 16, sister of Frank. Laura Pope is listed as a laborer.

Jane Pope is found in the 1900 Census in Bethesda Township SC as a 48 year old widow and head of household, born March 1852. The census shows she was a farmer and had 10 children, but only 6 were living. The children listed were: Joseph L., son age 24, born May 1876; William Henry, son age 21, born April 1879; Martha L., daughter age 18, born August 1881; John David, son age 16, born February 1884; Elisa Jane, daughter age 11, born December 1888 and Nannie B., daughter age 11, born December 1888. All the children were listed as farm laborers.

More About JANE LINSEY RATTEREE:

Burial: 12 May 1919, Friendship Cemetery, Rock Hill, York Co SC.

Children of WILLIAM POPE and JANE RATTEREE are:

132. i. CINDY¹⁰ POPE.
133. ii. JOSEPH (JOE) L. POPE, b. May 1876.
- iii. WILLIAM HENRY POPE, b. Apr 1879.
134. iv. JOHN DAVID POPE, b. 17 Feb 1884; d. 7 Jan 1954.
135. v. ELIZA JANE (TWIN) POPE, b. 28 Dec 1888; d. 18 Apr 1930, Richburg SC.
136. vi. NANNIE BRYTE (TWIN) POPE, b. 28 Dec 1888.

93. ELMIRA (MYRA) CATHERINE⁹ POPE (*SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 10 Oct 1845 in Catawba Co NC, and died 18 Dec 1917 in Iredell Co NC. She married FRANCIS (FRANK) CICERO HEDRICK 13 Sep 1868 in Alexander Co NC, son of PETER HEDRICK and FANNY DEAL.

More About ELMIRA (MYRA) CATHERINE POPE:

Burial: Bethany Presbyterian Cemetery, Iredell Co NC.

More About FRANCIS (FRANK) CICERO HEDRICK:

Burial: Bethany Presbyterian Cemetery, Iredell Co NC.

Children of ELMIRA POPE and FRANCIS HEDRICK are:

- i. WILLIAM (BUD)¹⁰ HEDRICK, b. Abt. 1868.
- ii. JOHN M. HEDRICK, b. 8 Jun 1871; d. 28 Dec 1938. Iredell Co NC; m. MARGARET (MAGGIE) E. STEVENSON.

More About JOHN M. HEDRICK:

Burial: Bethany Presbyterian Cemetery, Iredell Co NC.

- 137. iii. JANE HEDRICK, b. 7 Jun 1875; d. 26 Jul 1940. Iredell Co NC.
- iv. MARGARET (MAGGIE) E. HEDRICK, b. 1878.
- v. FRANK HEDRICK, m. LILLIE SHARPE.
- 138. vi. ESSIE HEDRICK.
- vii. JEMIMA HEDRICK.
- viii. MAGGIE HEDRICK.

94. DEBORAH⁹ POPE (*SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born Abt. 1847 in Catawba Co NC. She married ANDREW CULLINS.

Children of DEBORAH POPE and ANDREW CULLINS are:

- i. JAMES (JIM)¹⁰ CULLINS, b. Abt. 1874; m. DEBORAH (KITT) ?.
- ii. NANCY CULLINS, b. Abt. 1877; m. GEORGE W. FOX.

More About GEORGE W. FOX:

Burial: Six Mile Creek Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Van Wyck SC.

- 139. iii. "CREASE" CULLINS, b. Abt. 1880.
- iv. JACK CULLINS.

95. BARBARY⁹ POPE (*SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 7 Jan 1849 in Catawba Co NC, and died 6 Apr 1932 in Sandy Ridge Township Union Co Waxhaw NC. She married JOHN AVERY FOX 7 Jan 1869 in Alexander Co NC.

More About BARBARY POPE:

Burial: Six Mile Creek Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Van Wyck SC.

Cause of Death: Stroke (paralysis).

More About JOHN AVERY FOX:

Burial: Laurelwood Cemetery, Rock Hill SC.

Children of BARBARY POPE and JOHN FOX are:

- i. HANNAH¹⁰ FOX, b. 23 Oct 1869; d. 10 Nov 1965; m. GEORGE LEVISTER.

More About HANNAH FOX:

Burial: Six Mile Creek Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Van Wyck SC.

- ii. MAGGIE FOX, b. 18 May 1872; d. 20 Mar 1957, York Co SC; m. AUGUSTUS (GUS) OBENOSKEY, Abt. 1922.

More About MAGGIE FOX:

Burial: Six Mile Creek Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Van Wyck SC.

- 140. iii. GEORGE W. FOX, b. Mar 1876. NC; d. 16 Feb 1944. Lancaster SC.
- iv. JOHN AVERY FOX, JR., b. 1881.
- v. CHARLEY FOX, b. 1883.

- vi. LORA FOX. b. 1885.
- vii. MARY FOX. b. 1888.
- viii. LOU FOX.

96. EMMA⁹ POPE (*SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born Abt. 1851 in Catawba Co NC, and died 1925 in Bowling Green NC. She married SAMSON BROOME.

Children of EMMA POPE and SAMSON BROOME are:

- i. JULIA¹⁰ BROOME.
- ii. JAMES BROOME.

97. MARGARET (MAGGIE) ELIZABETH⁹ POPE (*SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born Abt. 1854 in Catawba Co NC, and died in Hico Hamilton Co TX. She married REUBEN JASPER WHITT Bef. 1876, son of CALVIN WHITT and HARRIETTE ?.

Children of MARGARET POPE and REUBEN WHITT are:

- i. STILLBORN¹⁰ WHITT, b. Abt. 1876.
- ii. CALVIN WHITT, b. Abt. 1878.
- iii. HATTIE HARRIET WHITT, b. Abt. 1880.
- iv. ALBERT SIDNEY JOHNSTON WHITT, b. 9 Jun 1882, Iredell Bosque Co TX; d. 22 Sep 1942; m. FANNY BRAND, 11 Dec 1907.
- v. MARY MOLLY BETH WHITT, b. Abt. 1884.
- vi. SOULOE PROVIDENCE WHITT, b. Abt. 1886.
- vii. JESS JESSERO WHITT, b. Abt. 1888.
- viii. BEN BENJAMIN FRANKLIN WHITT, b. Abt. 1890.
- ix. SUSAN JANE MARGRET WHITT, b. 1 Dec 1894; d. 1953.
- x. FEMALE WHITT, b. Abt. 1896.
- xi. MALE WHITT, b. Abt. 1898.

98. SARAH JANE⁹ POPE (*SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 2 Apr 1862 in Catawba Co NC, and died 6 Aug 1920 in Van Wyck Lancaster Co SC. She married AUGUSTUS OBENOSKEY, son of JOHN OBENOSQUE and ANN ?.

More About SARAH JANE POPE:

Burial: Six Mile Creek Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Van Wyck SC.

More About AUGUSTUS OBENOSKEY:

Burial: Six Mile Creek Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Van Wyck SC.

Occupation: Farmer.

Children of SARAH POPE and AUGUSTUS OBENOSKEY are:

- 141. i. THOMAS MONROE¹⁰ OBENOSKEY, b. 22 Apr 1885, York Co SC; d. 29 Aug 1932.
- ii. ANNIE OBENOSKEY, b. 2 Dec 1887; d. 9 May 1900, York Co SC.

More About ANNIE OBENOSKEY:

Burial: Six Mile Creek Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Van Wyck SC.

142. iii. CAROLINE (CARRIE) OBENOSKEY, b. 28 Jul 1891; d. 14 Sep 1991, Rock Hill York Co SC.

99. LAURA⁹ POPE (*SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born Abt. 1864 in Catawba Co NC. She married MR. KIRKSEY.

Children of LAURA POPE and MR. KIRKSEY are:

- i. MAGGIE¹⁰ KIRKSEY.
143. ii. EARL KIRKSEY.
- iii. MAE KIRKSEY.

100. JONAS⁹ POPE (*SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born Abt. 1874 in NC. He married MISS PARKER, daughter of WILLIAM PARKER and SUZY ?.

Child of JONAS POPE and MISS PARKER is:

- i. JONAS¹⁰ POPE, b. Feb 1896.

101. THOMAS THORNE⁹ POPE (*SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 21 Jul 1878 in SC, and died 19 Aug 1938 in SC. He married MARY HUNTER.

Notes for MARY HUNTER:

Mary Hunter was widowed when she married Thomas Thorne Pope. She had two daughters by Mr. Smith, her deceased husband.

Children of THOMAS POPE and MARY HUNTER are:

144. i. ROBERT (BOB) LEE¹⁰ POPE, b. 8 Apr 1903, SC; d. 3 Mar 1989, Rock Hill York Co SC.
145. ii. SILAS (SI) THOMAS ALLEN POPE, b. 13 Jun 1905, Lancaster SC; d. 31 Jan 1993, York SC.
146. iii. DEBBIE DELILAH POPE, b. 31 Dec 1908, Van Wyck Lancaster Co SC.
- iv. ODELL POPE, b. 1911, SC; d. 1914, SC.
147. v. MATTIE MARTHA POPE, b. 4 Jul 1914, SC; d. 7 Feb 1981, Rock Hill SC.
148. vi. RICHARD LEE (BREWSTER) POPE, b. 13 Jun 1920, SC.

102. WALTER TATE⁹ POPE (*SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 19 Jan 1889 in Newton Catawba Co NC, and died 26 Nov 1939 in Rock Hill York Co SC. He married ANNIE LAURA BLACKWELDER 24 Sep 1919 in Lancaster SC, daughter of HENRY BLACKWELDER and MARY SMITH.

Notes for WALTER TATE POPE:

Walter (Walt) Tate Pope was the 4th child born to Silas and Margaret Wages Pope. He was

born in Newton, Catawba Co, NC on January 19, 1988, but his death certificate indicates he was born in Newton Catawba Co NC.

Walter Tate Pope 2993090 enlisted as a Private during WWI in the US Army, 321 Infantry, 81 Division, on May 24, 1918. The following dated May 23, 1918 (Thursday) appeared on the front page of THE RECORD (now THE HERALD) in Rock Hill SC:

"Twenty-Six White Men Called to the Colors"

"The following men have been called into military service to fill the quota of twenty-six white men, leaving here for Camp Jackson on Saturday morning, May 25, they being called to appear in the Federal Court House at 11 o'clock on Friday (May 24, 1918):

Walter T. Pope
(also listed were 25 names of other men)."

Walter Tate Pope left the US July 31, 1918 and returned to the US June 20, 1919. According to military records, he was honorably discharged June 27, 1919 and his military service was faithful and honest, his character excellent.

Walter Lee Pope, now deceased, who was Walter Tate's oldest son, recalled his daddy mentioning his fighting at a place called, "Horseshoe Bend," where there was barbed wire and the enemy had ninety machine guns on top of a hill. Carrie Obenoskey Truesdale, whose mother was Sarah Jane Pope Obenoskey, a daughter of Silas and Anna Deal Pope, recalls Walter Tate telling her that he fought on the Heindenburg line and that on the day the war ended, there was such intense fighting that he felt if peace had not come, he would have been killed. Walter Tate's military discharge paper indicates he fought in the Muse-Argonne Offensive.

When Walter Tate was inducted into military service, he was living with his mother, Margaret Wages Pope, second wife of Silas Pope, in Fort Mill SC. Annie Laura Blackwelder Knight lived with his mother and took care of her as she was almost 76 years old and was in poor health. Mrs. Margaret Wages Pope died of pneumonia on September 16, 1919.

Walter Tate and Annie Knight were married on September 24, 1919 in Lancaster Co SC. She worked at Springs Mills and was from Fort Mill SC.

Although Walter Tate had almost no formal education, he could write his name. Several family members remember he could fix anything. He repaired sewing machines, watches, cars, or almost anything. He was very mechanical-minded, and he played a fiddle.

When his wife, Annie Laura Blackwelder Knight, died of influenza and meningitis on May 7, 1937 at the age of 45, Walter Tate Pope was left with seven children: Twins, Benny and Bundy, 1 year; Richard age 5; Mary Lou age 9; Lib age 13; Ross age 17 and Lee age 19. Annie had three children from a previous marriage: Polly Knight Forsythe, Henry Knight and John Knight (John went as a Pope).

Two years later on November 26, 1939, Walter Tate Pope died of a cerebral hemorrhage. He

and his wife, Annie, are buried in Six Mile Creek Presbyterian Church cemetery at Van Wyck in Lancaster Co SC.

More About WALTER TATE POPE:

Cause of Death: Cerebral hemorrhage.

Military service: 24 May 1918, Private WWI US Army, 321 Infantry 81 Division.

Occupation: Soldier / Farmer / Mill worker.

Children of WALTER POPE and ANNIE BLACKWELDER are:

149. i. WALTER LEE¹⁰ POPE, b. 30 Sep 1918, York Co SC; d. 17 Oct 1980, Rock Hill York Co SC.
150. ii. EARL ROSS POPE, b. 3 Apr 1921, Chester SC; d. Jun 1983, Rock Hill York Co SC.
151. iii. MARGARET ELIZABETH (LIB) POPE, b. 20 Feb 1924, York Co SC; d. 16 Jan 1988, Rock Hill York Co SC.
152. iv. MARY LOU POPE, b. 26 Apr 1928, York Co SC.
153. v. RICHARD EUGENE POPE, b. 27 May 1932, McConnells York Co SC; d. 15 Oct 1998, Charlotte Mecklenburg Co NC.
- vi. RONALD BENJAMIN (TWIN) POPE, b. 10 Mar 1936, Rock Hill SC; d. 25 Mar 1965, Mecklenburg Co NC, in automobile accident, age 29.

More About RONALD BENJAMIN (TWIN) POPE:

Military service: US Marine Corps in Korea.

154. vii. DONALD BUNDY (TWIN) POPE, b. 10 Mar 1936, Rock Hill York Co SC.

103. MARTIN FRANKLIN⁹ POPE (*JOHN HENRY*⁸, *JOHN POPST*⁷ (POPE), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ PABST, *ABRAHAM*⁴ BAPST/PABST, *ABRAHAM*³ BAPST, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² BAPST/PABST, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ LE PAPE) was born Abt. 1853. He married MARY MARILLA (MINNIE) CASTLES.

Children of MARTIN POPE and MARY CASTLES are:

- i. MARY OLA¹⁰ POPE.
- ii. JOHN HENRY POPE.
- iii. EVA POPE.
- iv. CLAUDE POPE.
- v. MARTIN FRANKLIN POPE, JR..
- vi. WILLIE POPE.

104. JOHN NICHOLAS⁹ POPE (*JOHN HENRY*⁸, *JOHN POPST*⁷ (POPE), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ PABST, *ABRAHAM*⁴ BAPST/PABST, *ABRAHAM*³ BAPST, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² BAPST/PABST, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ LE PAPE) was born 22 Mar 1858 in Chester Co SC, and died 28 Aug 1936. He married MAGGIE C. STRAIT.

Child of JOHN POPE and MAGGIE STRAIT is:

- i. HAZEL BERRY¹⁰ POPE, b. 3 Oct 1893; d. 15 Oct 1950; m. FLORIDE ELIZABETH TURNER.

105. JASON WILLIAM⁹ POPE (*JOHN HENRY*⁸, *JOHN POPST*⁷ (POPE), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ PABST, *ABRAHAM*⁴ BAPST/PABST, *ABRAHAM*³ BAPST, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² BAPST/PABST, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ LE PAPE) was born 12 Sep 1865 in Fairfield Co SC, and died 3 Sep 1942 in Fairfield Co SC. He married EMMA M. TURNER, daughter of DR. TURNER and MARY TURNER.

Children of JASON POPE and EMMA TURNER are:

- i. JEANNETTE¹⁰ POPE.
- ii. JASON WILLIAM POPE, JR., b. Abt. 1887.
- iii. SARAH BELLE POPE, b. 19 Mar 1890.
155. iv. FRANK EARLE POPE, b. 13 Apr 1891, Fairfield Co SC; d. 6 Jun 1970.
- v. TURNER WILLIAM POPE, b. 23 Dec 1898; d. 20 Dec 1968; m. GUSSIE MAE WILKES.
- vi. ROBERT KIRKPATRICK POPE, b. Abt. 1902.
- vii. MARY ELIZABETH POPE, b. 23 Aug 1905.
- viii. SAMUEL LINSEY POPE, b. Abt. 1911.

106. JOHN MICHAEL (MIKE)⁹ POPE (*GEORGE WILLIAM⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 1 Dec 1846. He married (1) PERNECIA WHITENER 16 Apr 1871 in Missouri, daughter of DANIEL WHITENER and PEGGY BESS. He married (2) SOPHIA STROUP Abt. 1900.

Children of JOHN POPE and PERNECIA WHITENER are:

- i. NAPOLEAN L.¹⁰ POPE, b. 25 Dec 1871; m. CORA EMMA UNDERWOOD, 20 Nov 1892.
- ii. SIDNEY CHARLES POPE, b. 24 Jul 1874; m. CARRIE ELIZABETH WHITENER, 11 Dec 1898.
- iii. JOHN P. POPE, b. 13 Oct 1876; m. LUVENNY SITZES, 27 Dec 1896.

107. JOSEPH WILLIAM⁹ POPE (*GEORGE WILLIAM⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 24 Jul 1848, and died 15 Feb 1925. He married ELIZA JANE DOUGLAS 13 Nov 1870.

Children of JOSEPH POPE and ELIZA DOUGLAS are:

- i. MARGARET CATHERINE¹⁰ POPE, b. 1871.
- ii. JAMES NOAH POPE, b. 12 Sep 1872.
156. iii. GEORGE PINCKNEY POPE, b. 15 Aug 1875; d. 30 Apr 1957.
157. iv. ELLEN OCTA POPE, b. Oct 1877; d. 1905.
- v. JOSEPH EDWARD POPE, b. 15 Nov 1879; d. 19 Jan 1945; m. OLLIE M. SHEPPARD, 3 Sep 1899.
- vi. LOUISE PERNECIA POPE, b. 1883; m. JOSEPH WARD.
- vii. CHARLES C. POPE, b. 27 Sep 1885; m. FLORA STEPHENS.

108. NANCY CAROLINE (KIT)⁹ POPE (*GEORGE WILLIAM⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born Jan 1852, and died Abt. 1920 in Illinois. She married JOHN W. GARNER 19 Jan 1873 in Madison Co Missouri, son of ROBERT GARNER.

Children of NANCY POPE and JOHN GARNER are:

- i. ANNE¹⁰ GARNER, b. 1876.
- ii. CHARLES GARNER, b. 1878.
158. iii. MAUDE GARNER, b. Mar 1882.
- iv. LULA GARNER, b. 1 Jan 1889; d. 22 Aug 1903.

109. MARY ELIZABETH⁹ POPE (*GEORGE WILLIAM⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*)

was born 15 Jan 1854, and died 21 Apr 1920. She married THOMAS LAFAYETTE (FATE) STEPHENS 10 Mar 1881 in Madison Co Missouri, son of WILLIAM STEPHENS and CYNTHIA DEES.

Children of MARY POPE and THOMAS STEPHENS are:

- i. MAUD MARY¹⁰ STEPHENS, b. 15 Dec 1881; m. LUKE WHITE.
- ii. WILLIAM ANDREW STEPHENS, b. 29 Jun 1884; d. 24 Jan 1948.
159. iii. SINAI MATILDA STEPHENS, b. 3 Jan 1886; d. 8 Aug 1962.

110. GEORGE MADISON (MATT)⁹ POPE (*GEORGE WILLIAM⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born Apr 1857 in Madison Co Missouri, and died Jan 1902. He married LAURA OR LANESSA JANE (JENNIE) WILLIAMS 30 Dec 1877.

More About GEORGE MADISON (MATT) POPE:

Burial: Revelle Cemetery/Cherokee Pass Cemetery, Missouri.

Children of GEORGE POPE and LAURA WILLIAMS are:

- i. THOMAS A.¹⁰ POPE, b. Nov 1878; d. 1925; m. VINA EVANS. 1902.
- ii. MICHAEL POPE, b. Jun 1881; d. Jul 1943; m. PEARL WALKER.
- iii. EVA POPE, b. 15 Mar 1884; m. JOHN MARKS MOORE.
- iv. JOSEPH WESLEY POPE, b. 17 Aug 1885; d. 29 Jun 1961; m. (1) BIRDIE MONTGOMERY, 21 Aug 1921; m. (2) CELIA COMBS FRANCIS, 1934.
- v. ANNA E. POPE, b. 6 Apr 1890; d. 23 Aug 1948; m. LEWIS SKAGGS.
- vi. JESSE POPE, b. Apr 1892; d. Feb 1934; m. JULIA BIBLE.
- vii. WILLIAM RALEIGH POPE, b. 4 Nov 1894; d. 18 Dec 1970; m. BESSIE PULLIAM.
- viii. MARVIN RUFUS POPE, b. Jul 1896; d. Abt. 1956; m. NINA RUDSOL.
- ix. ADA POPE, b. 15 Mar 1901; m. JOHN MONTGOMERY, 21 Aug 1919.

111. WILLIAM PINCKNEY (PINK)⁹ POPE (*GEORGE WILLIAM⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born Sep 1860 in Madison Co Missouri. He married EMMA S. HICKMAN 18 Nov 1880.

Children of WILLIAM POPE and EMMA HICKMAN are:

- i. OSCAR DAVID¹⁰ POPE, b. 18 Nov 1881; m. SADIE HALE.
- ii. MARY CATHERINE POPE, b. 28 Jan 1884; m. DAN MOUSER.
- iii. IDA M. POPE, b. Mar 1889; m. PINKNEY TRIPP.
- iv. ATLEE F. (TAT) POPE, b. Feb 1891; d. 1969; m. ETHEL E. TRIPP, 15 Mar 1912.
- v. WILLIAM RICHARD (DICK) POPE, b. 18 Jan 1893; d. 1 Sep 1968; m. MAUDE TIDWELL.
- vi. GEORGIA POPE, b. 26 Nov 1894; d. 9 Feb 1985; m. HUGH SHYROCK, 2 Aug 1917.
- vii. NORA E. POPE, b. Aug 1899; m. JACK STACY.

112. ANGELINE SINAI (NAN)⁹ POPE (*GEORGE WILLIAM⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 5 Apr 1863, and died 14 Nov 1930 in Fredericktown Madison Co Missouri. She married (1) MR. HEATHERINGTON. She married (2) WILLIAM SHEARER.

Child of ANGELINE POPE and MR. HEATHERINGTON is:

- i. ALBERT¹⁰ HEATHERINGTON. b. Apr 1898.

113. HANNAH ELIZA⁹ POPE (*GEORGE WILLIAM⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born Dec 1865, and died 5 Nov 1940. She married JAMES KILLIAN 8 Oct 1884, son of PHILIP KILLIAN.

Children of HANNAH POPE and JAMES KILLIAN are:

- i. MALE¹⁰ KILLIAN. b. 30 Jan 1884; d. 30 Jan 1884.
- ii. NELLE CILS KILLIAN. b. 16 Dec 1884; d. 1954; m. CHARLES QUINTON, 1905.
- iii. IDA MAE KILLIAN. b. 6 Jan 1891; d. 22 Aug 1952. Portland Oregon; m. HARLEY ALFRED MARTIN. 30 May 1908.
- iv. EDGAR A. KILLIAN. b. Jan 1896; d. 1953.
- v. CLARENCE LYMAN KILLIAN. b. 16 Nov 1905; d. 9 Apr 1950; m. EDITH SHAW, 23 Jun 1936.

114. WILLIAM PINKNEY⁹ POPE (*DAVID LAFAYETTE⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 29 Jul 1859 in Catawba Co NC, and died 6 May 1938 in Catawba Co NC. Death Certificate #24-173. He married CLARISA JULIA ANN HAHN 15 Mar 1883 in 2-533, Hickory. J. H. Bruns, JP; Witnesses: S. A. Hawn, J. T. Jarrett, Bettie Sigmon., daughter of JESSE HAHN.

More About WILLIAM PINKNEY POPE:

Burial: Zion Lutheran Church Catawba Co NC.

Children of WILLIAM POPE and CLARISA HAHN are:

- i. NORA BLANCH¹⁰ POPE. b. 22 Jul 1889, Birth Certificate #4-435.; m. W. IRA BOLLINGER, 4 Jul 1908.
- ii. NANNIE KATE POPE. b. 1892; d. 1949; m. ALFRED LLOYD (BUD) WHISNANT, 4 Dec 1910. Catawba Heritage 830. Catawba Co NC & recorded in J. T. Yoder's diary..
- iii. OSCAR EARL POPE. b. 28 Apr 1894. Birth Certificate #14-461..
- iv. JOHN AUGUSTUS POPE. b. 27 Dec 1896. Catawba Co NC; d. 16 Jul 1916. Catawba Co NC. Death Certificate #3-114. Drowned in Jacob's Fork River during big floor of 1916..

More About JOHN AUGUSTUS POPE:

Burial: Zion Lutheran Church Catawba Co NC.

- v. HATTIE POPE.

115. JOHN DANIEL⁹ POPE (*DAVID LAFAYETTE⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 10 Mar 1861 in Catawba Co NC, and died 3 Oct 1914 in Catawba Co NC. Death Certificate #1-256, heart disease.. He married MARTHA WHITENER 29 Oct 1881 in Catawba Co NC. Marriage Certificate #2-246.

More About JOHN DANIEL POPE:

Burial: Oakwood Cemetery, Hickory NC.

Children of JOHN POPE and MARTHA WHITENER are:

160. i. ARTHUR L.¹⁰ POPE, b. 1882.
- ii. ANNIE LEE POPE, b. 6 Apr 1886.

116. ROBERT LEE⁹ POPE (*DAVID LAFAYETTE*⁸, *JOHN POPST*⁷ (POPE), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ PABST, *ABRAHAM*⁴ BAPST/PABST, *ABRAHAM*³ BAPST, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² BAPST/PABST, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ LE PAPE) was born 13 Apr 1863 in Catawba Co NC, and died 4 May 1908 in Zion Lutheran Church Catawba Co NC. He married MARY FRANCIS WILSON 22 Mar 1883.

Child of ROBERT POPE and MARY WILSON is:

161. i. WILLIAM MARVIN¹⁰ POPE, b. 7 Sep 1885; d. 1 Sep 1951.

117. ROBERT EDWARD LEE⁹ POPE (*LOGAN*⁸, *JOHN POPST*⁷ (POPE), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ PABST, *ABRAHAM*⁴ BAPST/PABST, *ABRAHAM*³ BAPST, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² BAPST/PABST, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ LE PAPE) was born 4 Feb 1864, and died 16 Sep 1916 in Catawba Co NC. Death Certificate #3-43. He married ANNA LULU (ANNIE) BRINKLEY 4 Jan 1911, daughter of SAMUEL BRINKLEY and SARAH MORROW.

Notes for ROBERT EDWARD LEE POPE:

In 1870 Robert L. Pope (7) and Florence A. Pope (12) were living in the household of Wm. G. James, 239/234 Cline's Township, Catawba Co NC.

More About ROBERT EDWARD LEE POPE:

Burial: Sep 1916, Bethlehem Methodist Church Catawba Co NC.

Occupation: Railroad Foreman.

Children of ROBERT POPE and ANNA BRINKLEY are:

- i. RUTH¹⁰ POPE, b. 28 Sep 1911, Birth Certificate #16-242.
- ii. RUBY POPE, b. 28 Sep 1911, Birth Certificate #4-507; m. FRANK MILLER, 28 Oct 1933.
- iii. ROBERT LEE POPE, JR., b. 30 Apr 1916; d. 24 Jul 1969, Catawba Co NC. Death Certificate # 55-445, heart failure.; m. WINNIE CHARLES SHOOK, 21 Nov 1942.
- iv. ROLAND EMANUEL POPE, b. 30 Apr 1916; m. EDITH M. HOKE, 4 Oct 1940.

118. AMANDA⁹ POPE (*ABEL (ABE)*⁸, *JOHN POPST*⁷ (POPE), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ PABST, *ABRAHAM*⁴ BAPST/PABST, *ABRAHAM*³ BAPST, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² BAPST/PABST, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ LE PAPE) was born Abt. 1859.

Children of AMANDA POPE are:

- i. JOHN¹⁰ POPE, b. Abt. 1876.
- ii. SARAH POPE, b. Abt. 1879.

Generation No. 10

119. LAWSON S.¹⁰ FRY (*ABSOLUM*⁹, *JOHN*⁸, *JOHAN GEORG*⁷, *MARLA ELISABETHA*⁶ PABST,

HANSS HENRICH⁵, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE) was born 24 Oct 1834 in Lincoln Co NC, and died 26 Jun 1858 in Catawba Co NC. He married M. B. INGOLD 25 Jun 1857 in Catawba Co NC.

Child of LAWSON FRY and M. INGOLD is:

- i. S. B.¹¹ FRY.

120. W. P.¹⁰ FRY (JOHN⁹, JOHN⁸, JOHAN GEORG⁷, MARLA ELISABETHA⁶ PABST, HANSS HENRICH⁵, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE) was born 7 Sep 1850 in Catawba Co NC, and died 10 Mar 1936 in Catawba Co NC. He married MARTHA J. ?.

Child of W. FRY and MARTHA ? is:

- i. CARRIA ALMA¹¹ FRY. b. 4 Nov 1880; d. 2 Jul 1881.

121. SAMUEL¹⁰ BOBST, JR. (SAMUEL⁹, JOHN⁸, PHILIP⁷, MICHAEL⁶, HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE) was born 17 Apr 1860. He married SARAH BINGAMAN.

Children of SAMUEL BOBST and SARAH BINGAMAN are:

- i. GERTRUDE¹¹ BOBST. m. GEORGE KEMP.
- ii. SALLIE BOBST, m. SIMON SPANGLER.
- iii. CHARLES BOBST. m. BERTHA SCHELL.
- iv. FLORENCE BOBST.
- v. KATE BOBST.
- vi. SAMUEL BOBST III.

122. RICHARD MILTON¹⁰ BOBST (JOHN HENRY⁹, DAVID⁸, GOTFRIED⁷, MICHAEL⁶, HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE) was born 3 Sep 1881 in Hebron Thayer Co Nebraska, and died 30 Jan 1963 in Paradise Butte Co California. He married JESSIE MAUDE MCFARLING 10 Jun 1902 in Healdsburg Sonoma Co California.

Child of RICHARD BOBST and JESSIE MCFARLING is:

162.
 - i. ARDITH BERNICE¹¹ BOBST. b. 29 Jul 1904. Healdsburg Sonoma Co California; d. 14 Jan 1987. Santa Rosa Sonoma Co California.

123. RANSOM TOBIAS¹⁰ POPE (DANIEL⁹, GEORGE⁸, HENRY POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE) was born 6 Jul 1861 in Catawba Co NC, and died 30 Jun 1922 in Hickory NC. He married DAISY PAULINE KAYLOR 23 Dec 1894 in Conover NC.

Children of RANSOM POPE and DAISY KAYLOR are:

- i. CLYDE JESTINARY¹¹ POPE. b. 1 Oct 1895.
- ii. CLEMENT RUSSELL POPE. b. 13 Apr 1898.
- iii. ARMOND WADE POPE. b. 26 Jun 1900.
- iv. EDWIN EARL POPE. b. 26 Jun 1900.
- v. INFANT POPE. b. 2 Dec 1902.

- vi. ORA ESTELLE POPE, b. 3 Dec 1903.
- vii. HARLAND RAY POPE, b. 30 Sep 1905.
- 163. viii. CLAUDE DAVID POPE, b. 2 Feb 1907, Catawba Co NC; d. 1 Feb 1969, Iredell Co NC.
- ix. EUBERT PINKNEY POPE, b. 11 Jan 1909.
- x. MAUDE ELLA POPE, b. 12 May 1911.
- xi. LENA EVA POPE, b. 5 Jan 1913.
- xii. WALTER GLENN POPE, b. 16 Sep 1915.
- xiii. EDITH KAYLOR POPE, b. 27 Apr 1918.

124. JAMES HENRY¹⁰ POPE (*CALVIN⁹, DANIEL⁸, HENRY POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 1 Nov 1862 in Cobb Co GA, and died 10 Feb 1952 in Austin TX. He married EMMA LOUISE BRYANT 20 Nov 1884 in TX.

Children of JAMES POPE and EMMA BRYANT are:

- i. DORIS¹¹ POPE.
- ii. ETHYL EDNA POPE.
- iii. BEULAH L POPE, b. 23 Aug 1885.
- 164. iv. CLINTON HENRY POPE, b. 4 Apr 1887, Circleville TX; d. 8 May 1970, Austin TX.
- v. IRA NEWTON POPE, b. 8 Jun 1890.
- vi. CALVIN POPE, b. 7 Sep 1891.
- vii. NELSON ODELL POPE, b. 17 Dec 1903.

125. HARTWELL¹⁰ POPE (*IRANEUS (RANEUS)⁹, AMON⁸, HENRY POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 26 Apr 1867 in Fairfield Co SC, and died 7 Feb 1889 in Fairfield Co SC. He married J. A. ? Bef. 1888.

Child of HARTWELL POPE and J. ? is:

- i. ROBERT¹¹ POPE, b. 18 Oct 1888, Fairfield Co SC; d. 6 Apr 1889, Fairfield Co SC.

126. BEAUFORD MAE¹⁰ POPE (*LOGAN (LOGE) ALEXANDER⁹, AMON⁸, HENRY POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born Nov 1889, and died Abt. 1920 in Rock Hill York Co SC. She married MOSE E. LASTER 27 Oct 1917 in Greenville SC MC #6550, Pastor S. J. Matthews of Central Baptist Church.

Notes for MOSE E. LASTER:

In 1920 York Co SC Census, Mose and Beauford Laster were living in household of Loge (Logan) A. Pope, her father. Their name was listed as Lastron. Mose was listed as age 32 born in Tennessee and Beauford was listed as daughter age 31 born in SC.

More About MOSE E. LASTER:

Military service: On marriage certificate, Mose signed his last name as Laster. On the 1920 census, he is listed as Mose Lastron.

Child of BEAUFORD POPE and MOSE LASTER is:

i. JAMES ELBERT (POPE)¹¹ LASTER. b. 6 Aug 1918. Rock Hill York Co SC; m. ELIZABETH THOMAS.

127. JOHN MAXWELL¹⁰ POPE (*LOGAN (LOGE) ALEXANDER⁹, AMON⁸, HENRY POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born Abt. 1890. He married ANNIE THEODOCIA LANE.

Children of JOHN POPE and ANNIE LANE are:

- i. MARY ELIZABETH¹¹ POPE. b. 3 Dec 1915.
- ii. RUBY LEE POPE. b. Abt. 1916; d. Abt. 1918.
- iii. NELL LANE POPE. m. FRANCIS STROUD.
- iv. FRANCES LOUISE POPE. m. JAMES DEMBY.
165. v. BETTY RAY POPE.
- vi. MARGARET ANN POPE.

128. CARLTON¹⁰ POPE (*LOGAN (LOGE) ALEXANDER⁹, AMON⁸, HENRY POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born Abt. 1892. He married CLARA BELL CHAMPION.

Child of CARLTON POPE and CLARA CHAMPION is:

- i. VIRGINIA ALICE¹¹ POPE.

129. JAMES ELBERT (LASTER)¹⁰ POPE (*LOGAN (LOGE) ALEXANDER⁹, AMON⁸, HENRY POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 6 Aug 1918. He married ELIZABETH THOMAS 1939.

Children of JAMES POPE and ELIZABETH THOMAS are:

- i. SANDRA¹¹ POPE. b. 21 Jul 1946; d. Oct 1980. SC; m. RONNIE ROGERS.
- ii. JIMMY POPE.
- iii. TOMMY POPE.
- iv. TERRI POPE.

130. JAMES FRANKLIN (FRANK)¹⁰ POPE (*JOHN ALEXANDER⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 25 Dec 1871 in Watauga Co NC, and died 1 Dec 1939 in Caldwell Co NC. He married ELIZABETH (LIZZIE) CANTER 13 Sep 1900 in Caldwell Co NC.

More About JAMES FRANKLIN (FRANK) POPE:

Burial: Coleman Cemetery, Caldwell Co NC.

Children of JAMES POPE and ELIZABETH CANTER are:

- i. MONROE¹¹ POPE. b. 12 Mar 1902; d. 17 Dec 1918.

More About MONROE POPE:

Burial: Coleman Cemetery. Caldwell Co NC.

- ii. CORA ETTA POPE. b. Sep 1909; d. 3 Dec 1917.

More About CORA ETTA POPE:
Burial: Mt. Pisgah Cemetery, Caldwell Co NC.

iii. DONALD ALEXANDER POPE. b. 6 Feb 1911.

131. CHARLES MONROE¹⁰ POPE (*JOHN ALEXANDER⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born Abt. 1873 in Watauga Co NC. He married LAURA ANN CANTER 12 May 1895 in Caldwell Co NC, daughter of JAMES CANTER and LUCY BRYANT.

Children of CHARLES POPE and LAURA CANTER are:

- i. EMMALINE ELIZABETH¹¹ POPE. b. 8 Sep 1901.
- ii. BERTHA LEOLA POPE. b. 28 Jun 1915.
- iii. QUINCE ALBERT POPE. b. 14 Jun 1918; d. 30 Aug 1918.

More About QUINCE ALBERT POPE:
Burial: Mt. Pisgah Cemetery, Caldwell Co NC.

- iv. GEORGE ALEXANDER POPE.
- v. FLOYD JAMES POPE.
- vi. ROBEEY SEWELL POPE.

132. CINDY¹⁰ POPE (*WILLIAM FRANKLIN⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*). She married SAM DEVINNEY.

Children of CINDY POPE and SAM DEVINNEY are:

- i. ERNEST¹¹ DEVINNEY.
- ii. VERNON DEVINNEY.
- iii. OSCAR DEVINNEY.
- iv. OLA DEVINNEY.
- v. KATE DEVINNEY.
- vi. ANN DEVINNEY.
- vii. BILL DEVINNEY.
- viii. CURB DEVINNEY.
- ix. WOODROW DEVINNEY.
- x. SARAH DEVINNEY.

133. JOSEPH (JOE) L.¹⁰ POPE (*WILLIAM FRANKLIN⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born May 1876.

More About JOSEPH (JOE) L. POPE:
Burial: Possibly buried at Ebenezer Presbyterian Church, Rock Hill SC.

Children of JOSEPH (JOE) L. POPE are:

- i. JAMES FRANKLIN¹¹ POPE. b. Abt. 1903; d. 21 Nov 1978, Rock Hill York Co SC.

More About JAMES FRANKLIN POPE:
Burial: Ebenezer Presbyterian Church, Rock Hill SC.

166. ii. ESTELLE POPE.

134. JOHN DAVID¹⁰ POPE (*WILLIAM FRANKLIN⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 17 Feb 1884, and died 7 Jan 1954. He married BESSIE CLONTZ.

Children of JOHN POPE and BESSIE CLONTZ are:

- i. MILDRED¹¹ POPE.
- ii. BERNICE POPE.
- iii. J. C. POPE. b. 21 Jan 1909; d. 11 Mar 1956; m. CLAYTEE W.

135. ELIZA JANE (TWIN)¹⁰ POPE (*WILLIAM FRANKLIN⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 28 Dec 1888, and died 18 Apr 1930 in Richburg SC. She married JULIOUS PINKNEY FERGUSON Abt. 1908, son of JOHN FERGUSON and NANCY TENNANT.

More About ELIZA JANE (TWIN) POPE:

Burial: Mt. Holly Baptist Church Cemetery, Rock Hill SC.

More About JULIOUS PINKNEY FERGUSON:

Burial: Mt. Holly Baptist Church Cemetery, Rock Hill SC.

Occupation: Farmer.

Children of ELIZA POPE and JULIOUS FERGUSON are:

- i. WILLIAM LYLE¹¹ FERGUSON. b. 31 Jul 1910, Rock Hill York Co SC; d. 23 Jul 1943; m. ALMA PAULINE WILSON, 23 Jul 1932.
- ii. ALFRED NEAL FERGUSON. b. 24 Oct 1911, Rock Hill York Co SC; d. 15 Dec 1964; m. FRONE JORDAN GAINER, 1933.
- iii. THELMA MAE FERGUSON. b. 7 Jul 1913, Rock Hill York Co SC; d. 23 Oct 1988; m. JOHN DAVID CLAYTON, SR., 7 Oct 1947.
- iv. ANNIE LUCILLE FERGUSON. b. 19 Sep 1914, Richburg Chester Co SC; m. HARRY LYLE DAVIS, 15 Mar 1936.
- v. LOIS FERGUSON. b. 28 Mar 1917, Lando Chester Co SC; m. FLOYD W. HELMS, 19 Jan 1946.
- vi. JAMES MARION FERGUSON. b. 28 Oct 1919, Lando Chester Co SC; m. TERESA JUANITA WILKES, 30 Nov 1940.
- vii. JULIOUS PAUL FERGUSON. b. 1 Aug 1923, Lando Chester Co SC; d. 4 Jun 1992; m. GLADYS MARQUARD.
- viii. HELEN OLENE FERGUSON. b. 22 Apr 1927, Mitford Fairfield Co SC; m. ROBERT W. HELMS, JR., 16 Apr 1946.
- ix. JOHN FRANKLIN FERGUSON. b. 18 Apr 1930, Richburg Chester Co SC; m. NANCY LOIS LOVE, 3 Sep 1954.

136. NANNIE BRYTE (TWIN)¹⁰ POPE (*WILLIAM FRANKLIN⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 28 Dec 1888. She married WILL STARNES.

Children of NANNIE POPE and WILL STARNES are:

- i. HENRY¹¹ STARNES.
- ii. ELLIS STARNES.
- iii. JOE STARNES.
- iv. HARLEY STARNES.
- v. JOHNNY STARNES.
- vi. ANNIE STARNES.
- vii. ED STARNES. b. 3 Jul 1918.
- viii. MARY STARNES. b. 30 Jul 1920.

137. JANE¹⁰ HEDRICK (*ELMIRA (MYRA) CATHERINE⁹ POPE, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 7 Jun 1875, and died 26 Jul 1940 in Iredell Co NC. She married MR. SUMMERS.

More About JANE HEDRICK:

Burial: Bethany Presbyterian Cemetery, Iredell Co NC.

Child of JANE HEDRICK and MR. SUMMERS is:

- i. WADE F.¹¹ SUMMERS, b. 14 Apr 1902; d. 12 Nov 1945. Iredell Co NC.

More About WADE F. SUMMERS:

Burial: Bethany Presbyterian Cemetery, Iredell Co NC.

138. ESSIE¹⁰ HEDRICK (*ELMIRA (MYRA) CATHERINE⁹ POPE, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*). She married JULIUS RASH.

Child of ESSIE HEDRICK and JULIUS RASH is:

- i. ANDY¹¹ RASH.

139. JACK¹⁰ CULLINS (*DEBORAH⁹ POPE, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*). He married JANIE KNIGHTON.

Children of JACK CULLINS and JANIE KNIGHTON are:

- i. MYRTLE¹¹ CULLINS.
- ii. LUCY CULLINS. m. ERNEST MORRIS.
- 167. iii. LILLIAN LOUISE CULLINS, b. Monroe NC; d. 23 Oct 1992. Charlotte NC.
- iv. OLLIE MAE CULLINS, m. MARVIN THIGPEN.
- v. ANDREW (BUCK) CULLINS. m. CLARA ?.
- 168. vi. WILLIAM (BILL) J. CULLINS.

140. GEORGE W.¹⁰ FOX (*BARBARY⁹ POPE, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born Mar 1876 in NC, and died 16 Feb 1944 in Lancaster SC. He married (1) BESSIE BROOME. He married (2) NANCY (NANNIE) CULLINS. He married (3) WINNIE BROOME Abt. 1919.

Children of GEORGE FOX and BESSIE BROOME are:

- i. LLOYD¹¹ FOX.
- ii. ELWOOD FOX.
- iii. GUS AVERY FOX, b. 16 Jun 1910; d. 19 Mar 1929.

Child of GEORGE FOX and NANCY CULLINS is:

- iv. JULIA¹¹ FOX, b. 7 Sep 1898; d. 17 Dec 1936; m. JAMES COLEY.

Children of GEORGE FOX and WINNIE BROOME are:

169. v. BESSIE¹¹ FOX.
170. vi. BRENNIE FOX.
171. vii. MAGGIE LEE FOX.
172. viii. BARBARA ELLEN FOX.
173. ix. CARRIE MARTHA FOX.

141. THOMAS MONROE¹⁰ OBENOSKEY (*SARAH JANE⁹ POPE, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 22 Apr 1885 in York Co SC, and died 29 Aug 1932. He married CARRIE COLLINS.

More About THOMAS MONROE OBENOSKEY:

Burial: Six Mile Creek Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Van Wyck SC.

More About CARRIE COLLINS:

Burial: Sharon Memorial Park, Charlotte NC.

Children of THOMAS OBENOSKEY and CARRIE COLLINS are:

- i. MINNIE¹¹ OBENOSKEY.
- ii. MAE OBENOSKEY, m. WILLIE NORRIS.
- iii. INEZ OBENOSKEY.
- iv. JESSIE LEE OBENOSKEY, b. 14 Mar 1914; d. 8 Apr 1915.

More About JESSIE LEE OBENOSKEY:

Burial: Six Mile Creek Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Van Wyck SC.

- v. EVA OBENOSKEY, b. 18 May 1916; m. HUBERT BERKLEY YORK.

More About HUBERT BERKLEY YORK:

Burial: Six Mile Creek Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Van Wyck SC.

- vi. ROSIE OBENOSKEY.
- vii. JAMES OBENOSKEY.
- viii. ELIZABETH OBENOSKEY.
- ix. MARY KORNESE OBENOSKEY, b. 5 Dec 1924; d. 10 Jul 1925.

More About MARY KORNESE OBENOSKEY:

Burial: Six Mile Creek Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Van Wyck SC.

142. CAROLINE (CARRIE)¹⁰ OBENOSKEY (*SARAH JANE⁹ POPE, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN*

(*THE ELDER*)¹ *LE PAPE*) was born 28 Jul 1891, and died 14 Sep 1991 in Rock Hill York Co SC. She married (1) CHARLIE NATHANIEL FOX Abt. 1908. She married (2) HENRY CLYBURN TRUESDALE 18 Mar 1916.

More About CAROLINE (CARRIE) OBENOSKEY:

Baptism: 1st Sunday of May 1895 at Six Mile Creek Presbyterian Church in Van Wyck SC.

More About CHARLIE NATHANIEL FOX:

Burial: Six Mile Creek Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Van Wyck SC.

More About HENRY CLYBURN TRUESDALE:

Burial: Grandview Memorial Garden, Rock Hill SC.

Occupation: Barber.

Child of CAROLINE OBENOSKEY and CHARLIE FOX is:

174. i. JOHN AUGUSTUS¹¹ FOX, b. 1 Oct 1909; d. 1973.

Children of CAROLINE OBENOSKEY and HENRY TRUESDALE are:

175. ii. ROSA LUCILLE¹¹ TRUESDALE, b. 19 Oct 1917.

176. iii. MARY JANE TRUESDALE, b. 14 Oct 1921.

143. EARL¹⁰ KIRKSEY (*LAURA*⁹ *POPE*, *SILAS*⁸, *JOHN POPST*⁷ (*POPE*), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST/POPST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ *PABST*, *ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST/PABST*, *ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST*, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² *BAPST/PABST*, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*). He married SIS COOK.

Children of EARL KIRKSEY and SIS COOK are:

i. CECIL¹¹ KIRKSEY.

ii. MARY KIRKSEY.

iii. ROSIE LEE KIRKSEY.

144. ROBERT (BOB) LEE¹⁰ POPE (*THOMAS THORNE*⁹, *SILAS*⁸, *JOHN POPST*⁷ (*POPE*), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST/POPST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ *PABST*, *ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST/PABST*, *ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST*, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² *BAPST/PABST*, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*) was born 8 Apr 1903 in SC, and died 3 Mar 1989 in Rock Hill York Co SC. He married MOLLY BRYANT 1927 in SC.

Children of ROBERT POPE and MOLLY BRYANT are:

177. i. GRACE MAE¹¹ POPE, b. 28 Apr 1930, NC; d. 6 Jan 1998, Lincoln Co NC.

178. ii. BETTY POPE, b. 8 Oct 1932, NC.

145. SILAS (SI) THOMAS ALLEN¹⁰ POPE (*THOMAS THORNE*⁹, *SILAS*⁸, *JOHN POPST*⁷ (*POPE*), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST/POPST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ *PABST*, *ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST/PABST*, *ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST*, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² *BAPST/PABST*, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*) was born 13 Jun 1905 in Lancaster SC, and died 31 Jan 1993 in York SC. He married MARY VINCENT 22 Jun 1927 in Chester SC.

Children of SILAS POPE and MARY VINCENT are:

179. i. DOROTHY VIRGINIA¹¹ POPE, b. 20 Jul 1930.

180. ii. PANSY LEE POPE, b. 1 Feb 1933.

181. iii. ODELL CHRISTOPHER POPE, b. 7 Jul 1946. SC.

146. DEBBIE DELILAH¹⁰ POPE (*THOMAS THORNE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 31 Dec 1908 in Van Wyck Lancaster Co SC. She married DANIEL ("SON") WILSON Jan 1924 in Chester Co SC.

Child of DEBBIE POPE and DANIEL WILSON is:

182. i. DOROTHY LEONIA¹¹ WILSON, b. 16 Jul 1928. SC.

147. MATTIE MARTHA¹⁰ POPE (*THOMAS THORNE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 4 Jul 1914 in SC, and died 7 Feb 1981 in Rock Hill SC. She married (1) SPOTFORD DEESE. She married (2) CLYDE CROWDER.

Notes for MATTIE MARTHA POPE:

In addition to the children listed, Mattie had two daughters: Jacqueline Robinson and Louise Helms. I do not know who their father was: Mr. Deese or Mr. Crowder.

Children of MATTIE POPE and CLYDE CROWDER are:

- i. FRANK¹¹ CROWDER.
- ii. DAVID CROWDER.
- iii. LLOYD CROWDER.

148. RICHARD LEE (BREWSTER)¹⁰ POPE (*THOMAS THORNE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 13 Jun 1920 in SC. He married NELL KANIPE.

Children of RICHARD POPE and NELL KANIPE are:

- i. KAY (TWIN)¹¹ POPE.
- ii. RAY (TWIN) POPE.
- iii. JERRY (PETE) POPE.
- iv. BOYCE POPE.
- v. JANE POPE.

149. WALTER LEE¹⁰ POPE (*WALTER TATE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 30 Sep 1918 in York Co SC, and died 17 Oct 1980 in Rock Hill York Co SC. He married JULIA BELLE MORRIS 5 Jun 1937 in York SC, daughter of ROBERT MORRIS and MARY PHILLIPS.

Notes for WALTER LEE POPE:

As a young boy, Lee was unable to get an education, so he could not read and he could only write his name and numbers. But Lee was very mechanically inclined and could repair practically everything from lawnmowers, car motors, to large tractor engines and the like. He

was very good with numbers, too.

Walter Lee Pope was the oldest son of Walter (Walt) Tate and Annie Laura Blackwelder Knight Pope's seven children. In 1936 while living with his family in the Friendship Community, Lee met his future wife, Julia Belle Morris, at a square dance held at the McCorkle House. They courted for some seven or eight months. During that time, Lee got a job on the 3rd shift at the Rock Hill Printing and Finishing Company (the Bleachery).

Lee's mother died at the early age of 45 on May 7, 1937, leaving twin boys, Benny and Bundy age 1, Richard age 5, Mary Lou age 9, Lib age 13, Ross age 17 and Lee age 19.

On June 5, 1937 Lee and Julia were married in York, SC by Judge E. Gettys Nunn. Witnesses were Irene and John Pope, and R. B. Morris, Jr., Julia's brother.

For about six weeks after Lee's mother died, Julia and Lee lived with Lee's father, Walter (Walt) Tate Pope, to help take care of the children. Then Lee's daddy, Walter Tate along with his children, moved to Route 3 (Hwy 5) outside Rock Hill, York Co SC.

Lee and Julia boarded with Henry and Minnie Knight on Poe Street in Rock Hill for a short time. They later rented two rooms on West White Street ("Greasy Corner"). Some time later, they moved to Route 3 in the house with Julia's parents, Mary Mamie Phillips Morris and R. B. Morris, Sr., where Lee and Julia's first daughter, Edna Lucille, was born.

Later on, Lee and Julia lived twice on the old Springstein Place (now known as the Springdale area). While living there, Lee's daddy, Walter Tate Pope, died in 1939 at the age of 51, leaving Lee, at age 21, with the responsibility of raising the family. The twins were 3 years old, Richard 7, Mary Lou 11, Lib 15, and Ross 19. When Lee's daddy died, he left an "A" model Ford, his fiddle, and a few personal belongings. When Mr. Pope died, Lee and Julia moved into his house on Route 3 to take care of the family. It was here in 1940 that their second child, a son, Herman Lee was born. About two weeks after Herman was born, Lee and Julia, their children and Lee's brothers and sisters moved to East White Street in Rock Hill (now site of Bowater Union Hall).

In 1942 Walter Lee and Julia Pope started working for J. P. Stevens Company Aragon Plant. Lee left work at the Aragon in 1951 and started his own business, which included landscaping yards, plowing gardens, and construction work. He also sold produce from a flatbed truck.

A second son, Larry Wayne, was born in 1943 and while living on Community Street, he died on July 27, 1944 with bronchial pneumonia and colitis. He is buried in Laurelwood Cemetery in Rock Hill SC.

In 1946, Gail Yvonne was born. Ronda Cheryl was born in 1947.

In 1949, the family moved to Manchester Street, which was later changed to Barrow Street and then, the name was changed to Eastwood Drive.

On October 7, 1952, the baby of the family, Kathy Lynn, was born.

Until 1963, Lee and Julia lived on Eastwood Drive, Rock Hill SC and then moved to Woodvale Subdivision to a house that Lee built. They lived in Woodvale for about two years or so, and in 1965, located again in their Eastwood Drive home, where they lived until 1975, at which time they moved to Route 5, Ogden Road, Rock Hill, where they had purchased a house with several acres of land.

On Ogden Road, Lee and Julia operated a store business, a landfill and a grading, contracting and demolition business.

In 1977, J. P. Stevens Aragon Plant was closed and Julia, a weaver, retired.

Sometime after Baby Wayne's death in July 1944, Lee and Julia became Christians while attending Northside Baptist Church where they were members, along with their son, Herman, until they moved their letters on June 1, 1952 to Northside's new mission, Calvary. Lee and Julia were charter members of Calvary Baptist Church.

Lee and Julia raised their family in the church. Every morning Julia would read the Bible. Then Lee, Julia and the children would pray. The blessing was said at every meal. Lee and Julia prayed every night. Lee and Julia loved their family. They never ever showed any partiality between any of the children. Everyone was always treated the same.

Lee and Julia endured many hard times raising their family and Lee's brothers and sisters, but Lee and Julia were determined to keep the family together.

On Friday, October 17, 1980, at the age of 62, Lee suffered a fatal, massive heart attack. He died quickly as he had always prayed he would. He prayed he would never be a burden to his family or anyone. Lee's death was a terrible shock to his family and friends.

Lee Pope was such a good man. He worked hard all of his life and when he died, he owned his home, land and businesses. He loved his wife, children, brothers and sisters. Lee was a hard man at times, and in our home, there was no doubt as to who was the authority. But Lee disciplined with love in the only way he knew how. He only wanted his children to get a good education and not have as hard a life as he had had. He was always honest and his word was his bond. Lee Pope was never selfish, he always shared.

Walter Lee Pope made mistakes for sure like any other human being. His body rests in peace in Laurelwood Cemetery, but his soul and spirit are in Heaven with God and Lee knows that he did the very best he could in life for his family and friends. His family knows how good he was and how much he is missed.

Lee or "W. L.", as he was called by almost everyone, Daddy by his children, was a successful man by every measure of the word. In life he overcame the loss of his parents early in life, lack of education, and hardships to raise his family well. Lee and Julia provided clothes, food, medical care, a safe home and the opportunity for their children to get a good education. They taught their children about God, the Supreme Being. All of these things Lee and Julia gave to their family with love and for no pay. But most of all, Lee and Julia gave them a good name of which they can always be proud and an example to follow in life, a strong example that says no matter what comes your way, you can handle it.

Walter Lee Pope was a man with great character, conviction and morals. This world would be a much safer and better place to live if there were more men like him.

Lee Pope would be very proud of his 5 children, his brothers and sisters, those living and passed away. He would be proud of his grandchildren and great grandchildren, all living and born healthy.

The Pope children and family have made some mistakes to be sure, but they have followed the examples set by Lee and Julia Pope: not giving up, setting things straight and moving on to do the best they could in life.

Our love and thanks to you: Daddy and Momma, Papa and Mama, Brother and Sister for all you've done for us.

More About WALTER LEE POPE:

Cause of Death: Massive heart attack

Medical Information: Heart disease, High blood pressure.

Occupation: Contractor.

Religion: Baptist.

Residence: Rock Hill, York Co SC.

Children of WALTER POPE and JULIA MORRIS are:

183. i. EDNA LUCILLE¹¹ POPE, b. 16 Mar 1938, Rock Hill York Co SC.
184. ii. HERMAN LEE POPE, b. 3 Jul 1940, Rock Hill York Co SC.
- iii. LARRY WAYNE POPE, b. 1 Jun 1943, Rock Hill York Co SC; d. 27 Jul 1944, Rock Hill York Co SC.
185. iv. GAIL YVONNE POPE, b. 29 Jan 1946, Rock Hill York Co SC.
186. v. RONDA CHERYL POPE, b. 6 Dec 1947, Rock Hill York Co SC.
187. vi. KATHY LYNN POPE, b. 7 Oct 1952, Rock Hill York Co SC.

150. EARL ROSS¹⁰ POPE (*WALTER TATE*⁹, *SILAS*⁸, *JOHN POPST*⁷ (*POPE*), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST/POPST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ *PABST*, *ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST/PABST*, *ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST*, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² *BAPST/PABST*, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*) was born 3 Apr 1921 in Chester SC, and died Jun 1983 in Rock Hill York Co SC. He married DOROTHY (DOT) VIRGINIA MCCARVER 18 Dec 1943.

Notes for EARL ROSS POPE:

Ross Pope was named after the physician who delivered him, a Dr. Ross in Chester SC.

More About EARL ROSS POPE:

Military service: US Army WWII.

Occupation: Retired textile worker.

Residence: Walnut Street, Rock Hill SC.

Children of EARL POPE and DOROTHY MCCARVER are:

- 188. i. SHIRLEY DIANNE¹¹ POPE, b. 14 Mar 1946, SC.
- 189. ii. NATHAN EARL POPE, b. 6 Jun 1947, SC.
- 190. iii. LARRY EUGENE POPE, b. 2 Dec 1949, SC.
- iv. EARL (SONNY) ROSS POPE, JR., b. 19 Feb 1961, SC.

151. MARGARET ELIZABETH (LIB)¹⁰ POPE (*WALTER TATE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 20 Feb 1924 in York Co SC, and died 16 Jan 1988 in Rock Hill York Co SC. She married EVERETT ANDREW BAKER 29 Dec 1943 in Poe Street, Rock Hill SC.

Notes for MARGARET ELIZABETH (LIB) POPE:

When Lib and Everett Baker were married on December 29, 1943, the Reverend A. E. Barkley was in charge of the ceremony, which was held on Poe Street, in Rock Hill SC.

More About MARGARET ELIZABETH (LIB) POPE:

Occupation: Retired textile worker.

Residence: Dunlap Roddey Road, Rock Hill SC.

Children of MARGARET POPE and EVERETT BAKER are:

- 191. i. THOMAS (TOMMY) EVERETT¹¹ BAKER, b. 9 Dec 1944, SC.
- ii. LINDA DARLENE BAKER, b. 9 Aug 1946, SC.
- iii. MARY LOUISE BAKER, b. 6 Sep 1947, SC; d. 1947, SC.
- 192. iv. MARGARET ELAINE BAKER, b. 4 Jun 1950, SC.

152. MARY LOU¹⁰ POPE (*WALTER TATE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 26 Apr 1928 in York Co SC. She married GRADY EUGENE FAULKNER 1 Jun 1946.

More About MARY LOU POPE:

Residence: Cantonment FL.

More About GRADY EUGENE FAULKNER:

Residence: Cantonment FL.

Children of MARY POPE and GRADY FAULKNER are:

- 193. i. MARY LOU¹¹ FAULKNER, b. 21 Feb 1947, SC.
- ii. GRADY EUGENE FAULKNER, JR., b. 4 Nov 1949, SC; d. 7 Aug 1972, Pensacola FL..

More About GRADY EUGENE FAULKNER, JR.:

Burial: Barrances Military Cemetery, Pensacola FL.

Military service: Viet Nam soldier.

153. RICHARD EUGENE¹⁰ POPE (*WALTER TATE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹*)

LE PAPE) was born 27 May 1932 in McConnells York Co SC, and died 15 Oct 1998 in Charlotte Mecklenburg Co NC. He married THELMA LUCILLE HOFFMAN 24 Mar 1951 in York Co SC, daughter of FELDA HOFFMAN.

Notes for RICHARD EUGENE POPE:

Carrie Obenoskey Truesdale, daughter of Sarah Jane Pope Obenoskey, a daughter of Silas and Anna Deal Pope, remembers Richard as a very beautiful baby.

More About RICHARD EUGENE POPE:

Military service: US Navy (14 days) - Asthma.

Occupation: Retired Loom Technician with Hoechst Celanese.

Religion: Baptist.

Residence: Dunlap Roddey Road, Rock Hill York Co SC.

More About THELMA LUCILLE HOFFMAN:

Religion: Baptist.

Children of RICHARD POPE and THELMA HOFFMAN are:

194. i. VICKY LYNN¹¹ POPE, b. 10 Apr 1952, Rock Hill York Co SC.
195. ii. SUSAN KIM POPE, b. 6 Sep 1954, Rock Hill York Co SC.
196. iii. PAMELA HOFFMAN POPE, b. 15 Dec 1956, Rock Hill York Co SC.

154. DONALD BUNDY (TWIN)¹⁰ POPE (*WALTER TATE*⁹, *SILAS*⁸, *JOHN POPST*⁷ (POPE), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ P.ABST, *ABRAHAM*⁴ BAPST/PABST, *ABRAHAM*³ BAPST, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² BAPST/PABST, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*) was born 10 Mar 1936 in Rock Hill York Co SC. He married (1) ELAINE SNYDER in VA. He married (2) RUTH DAVIS in SC.

More About DONALD BUNDY (TWIN) POPE:

Military service: US Army & US Marine Corps.

Child of DONALD POPE and ELAINE SNYDER is:

- i. DONNIE¹¹ POPE, b. 28 Jan 1957.

More About DONNIE POPE:

Residence: Texas.

Child of DONALD POPE and RUTH DAVIS is:

- ii. NANCY¹¹ POPE, b. 30 Sep 1964.

155. FRANK EARLE¹⁰ POPE (*JASON WILLIAM*⁹, *JOHN HENRY*⁸, *JOHN POPST*⁷ (POPE), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ P.ABST, *ABRAHAM*⁴ BAPST/PABST, *ABRAHAM*³ BAPST, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² BAPST/PABST, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*) was born 13 Apr 1891 in Fairfield Co SC, and died 6 Jun 1970. He married ETHEL IVY CARROLL.

Children of FRANK POPE and ETHEL CARROLL are:

- i. IMOGENE¹¹ POPE.

197. ii. JOHN CARROLL POPE, d. 8 Oct 1991, Winnsboro SC.
 iii. MARY CATHERINE POPE, b. Abt. 1910.
 iv. WILLIAM FAYE POPE, b. 29 Oct 1911; d. 1993; m. HELEN PAGE.
 v. HELEN EARLE POPE, b. Abt. 1914.
 vi. FRANK EARLE POPE, JR., b. Abt. 1916.
 vii. LEWIS POPE, b. Abt. 1918.

156. GEORGE PINCKNEY¹⁰ POPE (*JOSEPH WILLIAM⁹, GEORGE WILLIAM⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 15 Aug 1875, and died 30 Apr 1957. He married MARY ELIZABETH ROGERS 20 Oct 1895.

Children of GEORGE POPE and MARY ROGERS are:

- i. LETHA¹¹ POPE.
- ii. CARLIS EDWARD POPE.
- iii. ARTIE RUTH POPE, b. 20 Feb 1904; d. 26 Dec 1980; m. EDWARD LAPLANT, 26 Feb 1924.
- iv. PAUL POPE.
- v. FRANKLIN POPE, b. 10 May 1910.
- vi. NOLUS CLYDE POPE.
- vii. GEORGE EUGAL POPE, b. 23 Dec 1915.

157. ELLEN OCTA¹⁰ POPE (*JOSEPH WILLIAM⁹, GEORGE WILLIAM⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born Oct 1877, and died 1905. She married CHARLES SMITH 20 Oct 1895.

Children of ELLEN POPE and CHARLES SMITH are:

- i. MARY¹¹ SMITH, b. 31 Aug 1896.
- ii. ALLIE SMITH.
- iii. PERCY SMITH.
- iv. LOTTIE KATHERINE SMITH, b. 25 Aug 1903; d. 14 Nov 1986; m. LESTER MOUSER, 23 Feb 1921.

158. MAUDE¹⁰ GARNER (*NANCY CAROLINE (KIT)⁹ POPE, GEORGE WILLIAM⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born Mar 1882. She married ROBERT LEETCH.

Child of MAUDE GARNER and ROBERT LEETCH is:

- i. ROBERT MAX¹¹ LEETCH.

159. SINAI MATILDA¹⁰ STEPHENS (*MARY ELIZABETH⁹ POPE, GEORGE WILLIAM⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 3 Jan 1886, and died 8 Aug 1962. She married CHARLES HOVIS 12 Apr 1908, son of ISRAEL HOVIS and SUSAN SENTER.

Child of SINAI STEPHENS and CHARLES HOVIS is:

- i. OMA MARIE WHITE¹¹ HOVIS.

160. ARTHUR L.¹⁰ POPE (*JOHN DANIEL⁹, DAVID LAFAYETTE⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 1882. He married NORA JANE ROWE 7 Sep 1905, daughter of PETER ROWE and MARTHA WHITENER.

More About ARTHUR L. POPE:

Occupation: Butcher.

Children of ARTHUR POPE and NORA ROWE are:

- i. ARTHUR ROWE¹¹ POPE, b. 1908; d. 27 Apr 1948; m. MAE BAILEY, 24 Dec 1935.
- ii. HELEN POPE, b. 10 Jun 1916.

161. WILLIAM MARVIN¹⁰ POPE (*ROBERT LEE⁹, DAVID LAFAYETTE⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 7 Sep 1885, and died 1 Sep 1951. He married CORDIE JEAN PUNCH 8 Nov 1908, daughter of ADOLPHUS PUNCH and MARTHA MILLER.

Children of WILLIAM POPE and CORDIE PUNCH are:

- i. RUTH IRENE¹¹ POPE, b. 30 Jul 1909; m. BENJAMIN YODER, 19 Oct 1934.
- ii. BERTHA ALICE POPE, b. 28 Aug 1911; m. ERVIN RAY HILTON, 6 Apr 1929.
- iii. MARTHA PAULINE POPE, b. 24 Jul 1913; m. MARVIN YODER, 12 Nov 1932.
- iv. MARVIN PINKNEY POPE.
- v. JOHN DANIEL POPE.
- vi. DOROTHY ROSA POPE, b. 3 Sep 1920; m. CHARLES H. ALLISON, 24 Jul 1938.
- vii. PEARL IONA POPE, b. 10 Feb 1926; m. (1) THOMAS JAMES DUNEY, 20 Feb 1945; m. (2) BENNIE RAY JOHNSON, 19 Dec 1980.
- viii. GLENN ARTHUR POPE, b. 25 Sep 1929; d. 16 Mar 1945.

Generation No. 11

162. ARDITH BERNICE¹¹ BOBST (*RICHARD MILTON¹⁰, JOHN HENRY⁹, DAVID⁸, GOTFRIED⁷, MICHAEL⁶, HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 29 Jul 1904 in Healdsburg Sonoma Co California, and died 14 Jan 1987 in Santa Rosa Sonoma Co California. She married PERRY ELMO FINLEY 30 Apr 1922 in Oakland Alameda Co California.

Child of ARDITH BOBST and PERRY FINLEY is:

- i. CARMEN JOYCE¹² FINLEY, b. 9 Mar 1926.

163. CLAUDE DAVID¹¹ POPE (*RANSOM TOBLAS¹⁰, DANIEL⁹, GEORGE⁸, HENRY POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 2 Feb 1907 in Catawba Co NC, and died 1 Feb 1969 in Iredell Co NC. He married MARY PAULINE BOWMAN 10 Dec 1938 in Alexander Co NC.

Children of CLAUDE POPE and MARY BOWMAN are:

- i. LINDA KAY¹² POPE, b. 25 Jun 1939.

198. ii. CLAUDE DAVID (JR.) POPE, b. 12 Nov 1941, Statesville NC.
iii. LISA BOWMAN POPE, b. 9 Oct 1951.

164. CLINTON HENRY¹¹ POPE (*JAMES HENRY¹⁰, CALVIN⁹, DANIEL⁸, HENRY POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 4 Apr 1887 in Circleville TX, and died 8 May 1970 in Austin TX. He married MARTHA JEWELL JENNINGS 24 Dec 1910 in Bertram TX.

Child of CLINTON POPE and MARTHA JENNINGS is:

- i. JENNINGS BLAND¹² POPE, b. 17 Apr 1914, Bertram TX; d. 15 Apr 1983, Austin TX.

165. BETTY RAY¹¹ POPE (*JOHN MAXWELL¹⁰, LOGAN (LOGE) ALEXANDER⁹, AMON⁸, HENRY POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*).

Children of BETTY RAY POPE are:

- i. MIKE¹² POPE.
ii. WAYNE PITTMAN.
iii. FRANKIE PITTMAN.

166. ESTELLE¹¹ POPE (*JOSEPH (JOE) L.¹⁰, WILLIAM FRANKLIN⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*). She married CHARLES FERRELL.

More About ESTELLE POPE:

Burial: Grandview Memorial Cemetery, Rock Hill SC.

Children of ESTELLE POPE and CHARLES FERRELL are:

- i. ALBERT¹² FERRELL.
ii. CHARLES FERRELL, JR..
iii. ALEX FERRELL.
iv. ELIZABETH FERRELL.

167. LILLIAN LOUISE¹¹ CULLINS (*JACK¹⁰, DEBORAH⁹ POPE, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born in Monroe NC, and died 23 Oct 1992 in Charlotte NC. She married CLAYTON ELMORE JACKSON.

More About LILLIAN LOUISE CULLINS:

Burial: Forest Hills Cemetery, Rock Hill SC.

Child of LILLIAN CULLINS and CLAYTON JACKSON is:

- i. CLAYTON¹² JACKSON, JR..

168. WILLIAM (BILL) J.¹¹ CULLINS (*JACK¹⁰, DEBORAH⁹ POPE, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴*

BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE). He married MYRTLE HARGETT.

Children of WILLIAM CULLINS and MYRTLE HARGETT are:

199. i. LARAH JANE¹² CULLINS.
200. ii. ROBERT CULLINS.
201. iii. MARY LOU CULLINS.

169. BESSIE¹¹ FOX (*GEORGE W.¹⁰, BARBARY⁹ POPE, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*). She married OTIS M. DELOACH.

Notes for OTIS M. DELOACH:

Mr. DeLoach was retired from the Army after 23 years of service. He received the Purple Heart after being wounded in Germany during WWII.

More About OTIS M. DELOACH:

Burial: Southland Memorial Gardens, West Columbia SC.

Funeral service: Broad Acres Baptist Church, Cayce SC.

Children of BESSIE FOX and OTIS DELOACH are:

- i. JERRY WAYNE¹² DELOACH.
- ii. KENNETH DELOACH.
- iii. CAROLYN SUE DELOACH.
- iv. RONNIE DELOACH.
- v. SANDY DELOACH.
- vi. GAIL DELOACH.
- vii. DALE DELOACH.
- viii. JACKIE DELOACH.

170. BRENNIE¹¹ FOX (*GEORGE W.¹⁰, BARBARY⁹ POPE, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*). She married FRED CAMPBELL.

Children of BRENNIE FOX and FRED CAMPBELL are:

- i. GILES CARTER¹² FOX.
- ii. JESSIE CAMPBELL.
- iii. LINDA CAMPBELL.

171. MAGGIE LEE¹¹ FOX (*GEORGE W.¹⁰, BARBARY⁹ POPE, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*). She married R. L. PARKER.

More About R. L. PARKER:

Burial: Six Mile Creek Presbyterian Church Cemetery, Van Wyck SC.

Occupation: Retired from Springs Industries.

Children of MAGGIE FOX and R. PARKER are:

- i. RONALD V.¹² PARKER.
- ii. MARION FAYE PARKER, m. MR. PRESSLEY.
- iii. GEORGE RUSSELL PARKER.
- iv. RANDALL J. PARKER.
- v. ERNEST R. PARKER.

172. BARBARA ELLEN¹¹ FOX (*GEORGE W.¹⁰, BARBARY⁹ POPE, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*). She married (1) MARSHALL COLLINS. She married (2) CHARLES PURSLEY.

Children of BARBARA FOX and MARSHALL COLLINS are:

- i. MARSHALL¹² COLLINS, JR..
- ii. MARSHA COLLINS.
- iii. JOYCE COLLINS.
- iv. RALPH COLLINS.
- v. CARL COLLINS.

173. CARRIE MARTHA¹¹ FOX (*GEORGE W.¹⁰, BARBARY⁹ POPE, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*). She married (1) LESTER L. RAINEY. She married (2) WILSON SIMS.

Children of CARRIE FOX and LESTER RAINEY are:

- i. SHELLI DAWN¹² RAINEY.
- ii. LESLER L. RAINEY, JR..

Children of CARRIE FOX and WILSON SIMS are:

- iii. DEBORAH ANN¹² SIMS.
- iv. JUDY CAROLE SIMS.
- v. FURMAN MICHAEL SIMS.

174. JOHN AUGUSTUS¹¹ FOX (*CAROLINE (CARRIE)¹⁰ OBENOSKEY, SARAH JANE⁹ POPE, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 1 Oct 1909, and died 1973. He married CAMMIE HARRIS.

Children of JOHN FOX and CAMMIE HARRIS are:

- i. JOHN AUGUSTUS¹² FOX, JR..
202. ii. CHARLIE EDWARD FOX.
203. iii. FRANCES ALAVUE FOX, d. 17 Nov 1980.
204. iv. LINDA FOX.

175. ROSA LUCILLE¹¹ TRUESDALE (*CAROLINE (CARRIE)¹⁰ OBENOSKEY, SARAH JANE⁹ POPE, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 19 Oct 1917. She married

(1) JASPER LEE BURRAGE. She married (2) GRANT BURRIS.

Children of ROSA TRUESDALE and JASPER BURRAGE are:

- 205. i. BARBARA¹² BURRAGE.
- ii. RICHARD CLYBURN BURRAGE.
- 206. iii. PHILLIP MICHAEL BURRAGE.

176. MARY JANE¹¹ TRUESDALE (*CAROLINE (CARRIE)*¹⁰ *OBENOSKEY, SARAH JANE*⁹ *POPE, SILAS*⁸, *JOHN POPST*⁷ (*POPE*), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST/POPST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ *PABST, ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² *BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*) was born 14 Oct 1921. She married NORMAN D. WILSON.

Children of MARY TRUESDALE and NORMAN WILSON are:

- 207. i. CAROLYN¹² WILSON.
- 208. ii. JUDY WILSON.
- iii. DAVIE YORKE WILSON, m. SUSAN NUNN.

177. GRACE MAE¹¹ POPE (*ROBERT (BOB) LEE*¹⁰, *THOMAS THORNE*⁹, *SILAS*⁸, *JOHN POPST*⁷ (*POPE*), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST/POPST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ *PABST, ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² *BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*) was born 28 Apr 1930 in NC, and died 6 Jan 1998 in Lincoln Co NC. She married WALTER LEWIS RAILEY 5 Jun 1948.

Child of GRACE POPE and WALTER RAILEY is:

- 209. i. WALTER LEWIS¹² RAILEY, JR., b. 9 Dec 1951, NC.

178. BETTY¹¹ POPE (*ROBERT (BOB) LEE*¹⁰, *THOMAS THORNE*⁹, *SILAS*⁸, *JOHN POPST*⁷ (*POPE*), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST/POPST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ *PABST, ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² *BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*) was born 8 Oct 1932 in NC. She married KENNETH EUGENE BURRELL 1951.

Children of BETTY POPE and KENNETH BURRELL are:

- i. JAMES EDWARD¹² BURRELL, b. 21 Dec 1952, NC; m. JANET BOLIN.
- ii. PATRICIA ANN BURRELL, b. 26 Mar 1955, NC; m. RICHARD KEVIN RAY.
- iii. BLAIR EVANS BURRELL, b. 12 Feb 1965, NC.

179. DOROTHY VIRGINIA¹¹ POPE (*SILAS (SI) THOMAS ALLEN*¹⁰, *THOMAS THORNE*⁹, *SILAS*⁸, *JOHN POPST*⁷ (*POPE*), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST/POPST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ *PABST, ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² *BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ *LE PAPE*) was born 20 Jul 1930. She married (1) SIDNEY EARL WRIGHT 22 Jan 1953. She married (2) MELVIN GARY WALDEN 16 Jan 1976.

Child of DOROTHY POPE and SIDNEY WRIGHT is:

- i. SIDNEY ODELL¹² WRIGHT, b. 27 Feb 1954.

180. PANSY LEE¹¹ POPE (*SILAS (SI) THOMAS ALLEN*¹⁰, *THOMAS THORNE*⁹, *SILAS*⁸, *JOHN POPST*⁷ (*POPE*), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (*BOBST/POPST/POPE*), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ *PABST, ABRAHAM*⁴ *BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM*³ *BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*²

BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE) was born 1 Feb 1933. She married CHARLIE PAUL KNIGHT 1 Mar 1957 in Waynesville MO.

Children of PANSY POPE and CHARLIE KNIGHT are:

- i. CHARLIE DANIEL¹² KNIGHT, b. 18 Jan 1958.
- ii. FLOYD JEFFERY DWAYNE KNIGHT, b. 9 Apr 1962.
- iii. LISA MARIE KNIGHT, b. 7 Aug 1964.
- iv. MARY ELIZABETH KNIGHT, b. 11 Oct 1966.

181. ODELL CHRISTOPHER¹¹ POPE (*SILAS (SI) THOMAS ALLEN¹⁰, THOMAS THORNE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 7 Jul 1946 in SC. He married BRENDA HEFNER 26 Aug 1967 in SC.

Children of ODELL POPE and BRENDA HEFNER are:

- i. MICHAEL EUGENE¹² POPE.
- ii. DEBRA ANN POPE.

182. DOROTHY LEONIA¹¹ WILSON (*DEBBIE DELILAH¹⁰ POPE, THOMAS THORNE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 16 Jul 1928 in SC. She married (1) THOMAS CRAIG. She married (2) WALTER MCCOY CHANDLER.

Child of DOROTHY WILSON and THOMAS CRAIG is:

210. i. CAROLYN¹² CRAIG, b. 9 Aug 1951, SC.

Child of DOROTHY WILSON and WALTER CHANDLER is:

211. ii. WALTER MCCOY¹² CHANDLER, JR., b. 22 May 1947, SC.

183. EDNA LUCILLE¹¹ POPE (*WALTER LEE¹⁰, WALTER TATE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 16 Mar 1938 in Rock Hill York Co SC. She married (1) JAMES WALTER (J.W.) LOVE 5 Dec 1956 in Chester SC. She married (2) RICHARD WADDELL MCDANIEL 5 Oct 1968 in SC. She married (3) WESLEY DAVID HILL 12 Nov 1988 in SC.

Children of EDNA POPE and JAMES LOVE are:

212. i. LISA KIM¹² LOVE, b. 3 Dec 1957, SC.
213. ii. JAMES (JAMIE) WALTER LOVE, JR., b. 7 Jun 1959, SC.
- iii. CYNTHIA ANN (CINDY) LOVE, b. 10 Jun 1961, SC; m. (1) BRUCE NEIL BOHLER, 17 Jun 1976; m. (2) THOMAS RUSSELL (RUSTY) HILL, 2 May 1987.
214. iv. MICHAEL TODD LOVE, b. 9 Jun 1963, SC.

184. HERMAN LEE¹¹ POPE (*WALTER LEE¹⁰, WALTER TATE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 3 Jul 1940 in Rock Hill York Co SC. He married CAROLE YVONNE DOSTER 26 Jan 1958 in York SC, daughter of WILLIAM DOSTER and ALMA

MCMANUS.

Children of HERMAN POPE and CAROLE DOSTER are:

- 215. i. ANITA LURAE¹² POPE, b. 27 May 1958, Rock Hill York Co SC.
- 216. ii. WILLIAM LEE (BILL) POPE, b. 4 Jan 1960, Rock Hill York Co SC.
- 217. iii. DELORES MARIE (LORI) POPE, b. 21 Feb 1961, Rock Hill York Co SC.

185. GAIL YVONNE¹¹ POPE (*WALTER LEE¹⁰, WALTER TATE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 29 Jan 1946 in Rock Hill York Co SC. She married (1) J. R. (BOBBY) NEELY, JR. 20 Apr 1965 in Rock Hill York Co SC, son of JOHN NEELY and JEANETTE CARTER. She married (2) JOHN EDWARD BARNES 28 Oct 1986 in York SC, son of HENRY BARNES and MARY HIGGINS.

Children of GAIL POPE and J. NEELY are:

- 218. i. JENNIFER RENEE¹² NEELY, b. 25 Mar 1968, Rock Hill York Co SC.
- ii. JOHN WALTER NEELY, b. 3 Dec 1974, Rock Hill York Co SC.

186. RONDA CHERYL¹¹ POPE (*WALTER LEE¹⁰, WALTER TATE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 6 Dec 1947 in Rock Hill York Co SC. She married JOSEPH (JOE) ALLEN BUMGARNER 11 Sep 1966 in Rock Hill York Co SC, son of ERNEST BUMGARNER and BESSIE TURNER.

Children of RONDA POPE and JOSEPH BUMGARNER are:

- 219. i. JOSEPH (LITTLE JOE) ALLEN¹² BUMGARNER, JR., b. 16 Aug 1967, Rock Hill York Co SC.
- ii. RONALD WAYNE BUMGARNER, b. 1 May 1970, Rock Hill York Co SC; m. SHELLY LYNN BRAZZELL, 28 May 1994.
- iii. KERRI ANN BUMGARNER, b. 18 Mar 1977, Rock Hill York Co SC.

187. KATHY LYNN¹¹ POPE (*WALTER LEE¹⁰, WALTER TATE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 7 Oct 1952 in Rock Hill York Co SC. She married ROY HUBERT (HUGH) SMITH 30 Dec 1971 in Rock Hill York Co SC, son of ROY SMITH and ALMA MCCARTY.

Children of KATHY POPE and ROY SMITH are:

- 220. i. BETSY LYNN¹² SMITH, b. 27 Jul 1972, Rock Hill York Co SC.
- 221. ii. KIMBERLY MARIE SMITH, b. 12 May 1974, Rock Hill York Co SC.
- 222. iii. LESLEY ANN SMITH, b. 26 Oct 1977, Rock Hill York Co SC.

188. SHIRLEY DIANNE¹¹ POPE (*EARL ROSS¹⁰, WALTER TATE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 14 Mar 1946 in SC. She married JAMES DOUGLAS CARPENTER 2 Jul 1965 in SC.

Child of SHIRLEY POPE and JAMES CARPENTER is:

- i. SHARON DENISE¹² CARPENTER. b. 25 Sep 1966, SC; m. WILLIAM KENNETH RODDEY, 15 Dec 1990.

189. NATHAN EARL¹¹ POPE (*EARL ROSS*¹⁰, *WALTER TATE*⁹, *SILAS*⁸, *JOHN POPST*⁷ (POPE), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ PABST, *ABRAHAM*⁴ BAPST/PABST, *ABRAHAM*³ BAPST, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² BAPST/PABST, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ LE PAPE) was born 6 Jun 1947 in SC. He married BETTY JEAN RATTERREE.

Children of NATHAN POPE and BETTY RATTERREE are:

- i. TIMOTHY (TIMMY) NATHANIEL¹² POPE. b. 5 Feb 1968, SC.
- ii. TAMMY VIRGINIA POPE. b. 27 May 1970, SC.
- iii. TABATHA FRANCES POPE. b. 11 Aug 1980.

190. LARRY EUGENE¹¹ POPE (*EARL ROSS*¹⁰, *WALTER TATE*⁹, *SILAS*⁸, *JOHN POPST*⁷ (POPE), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ PABST, *ABRAHAM*⁴ BAPST/PABST, *ABRAHAM*³ BAPST, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² BAPST/PABST, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ LE PAPE) was born 2 Dec 1949 in SC. He married TERESA (TERRI) LYNN CHILDERS 1 Aug 1975 in SC.

Child of LARRY POPE and TERESA CHILDERS is:

- i. ?¹² POPE. b. Abt. 1978.

191. THOMAS (TOMMY) EVERETT¹¹ BAKER (*MARGARET ELIZABETH (LIB)*¹⁰ POPE, *WALTER TATE*⁹, *SILAS*⁸, *JOHN POPST*⁷ (POPE), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ PABST, *ABRAHAM*⁴ BAPST/PABST, *ABRAHAM*³ BAPST, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² BAPST/PABST, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ LE PAPE) was born 9 Dec 1944 in SC. He met PENNY MEREDITH (1W) PRESSLEY 18 Apr 1965 in SC.

Children of THOMAS BAKER and PENNY PRESSLEY are:

- i. TRUDY AMANDA¹² BAKER. b. 12 Feb 1966, SC.
- ii. SHANNON (SUNNY) MICHELLE BAKER. b. 27 Apr 1975, SC.

192. MARGARET ELAINE¹¹ BAKER (*MARGARET ELIZABETH (LIB)*¹⁰ POPE, *WALTER TATE*⁹, *SILAS*⁸, *JOHN POPST*⁷ (POPE), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ PABST, *ABRAHAM*⁴ BAPST/PABST, *ABRAHAM*³ BAPST, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² BAPST/PABST, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ LE PAPE) was born 4 Jun 1950 in SC. She married (1) JAMES WILLIAM BURGESS 29 Dec 1968 in SC. She married (2) KENNETH WATSON HARPER 8 Apr 1978 in SC.

Children of MARGARET BAKER and JAMES BURGESS are:

- i. JAMES (JAMIE) WILLIAM¹² BURGESS, JR. b. 9 Oct 1969, SC.
- ii. EVERETT LEE BURGESS. b. 4 Nov 1972, SC.

193. MARY LOU¹¹ FAULKNER (*MARY LOU*¹⁰ POPE, *WALTER TATE*⁹, *SILAS*⁸, *JOHN POPST*⁷ (POPE), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ PABST, *ABRAHAM*⁴ BAPST/PABST, *ABRAHAM*³ BAPST, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² BAPST/PABST, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ LE PAPE) was born 21 Feb 1947 in SC. She married DALTON (PETE) WILKS, JR. 17 Oct 1965 in Troy AL.

More About MARY LOU FAULKNER:
Residence: Bay Minette AL.

Children of MARY FAULKNER and DALTON WILKS are:

- i. TAMMY LYNN¹² WILKS, b. 14 Jul 1966, AL.
- ii. PETER JASON WILKS, b. 4 Oct 1974, AL.

194. VICKY LYNN¹¹ POPE (*RICHARD EUGENE¹⁰, WALTER TATE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 10 Apr 1952 in Rock Hill York Co SC. She married CHARLES EUGENE OLNEY, JR. 6 Sep 1969 in Rock Hill York Co SC.

Children of VICKY POPE and CHARLES OLNEY are:

223. i. RICHARD TRAVIS¹² OLNEY, b. 26 Jul 1970, Rock Hill York Co SC.
- ii. BRITTON (BRITT) TATE OLNEY, b. 11 Dec 1974, Rock Hill York Co SC.

195. SUSAN KIM¹¹ POPE (*RICHARD EUGENE¹⁰, WALTER TATE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 6 Sep 1954 in Rock Hill York Co SC. She married JAMES EDWARD (JIMMY) NEAL 6 Aug 1972 in Rock Hill York Co SC.

Notes for SUSAN KIM POPE:

Susan's husband, Jimmy was in the military and while they were stationed in Germany, their first son, Michael Jerrett Neal was born.

Children of SUSAN POPE and JAMES NEAL are:

224. i. MICHAEL JERRETT¹² NEAL, b. 29 Sep 1973, Germany.
- ii. KYLE SPENCER NEAL, b. 13 Jul 1986, Rock Hill SC.

196. PAMELA HOFFMAN¹¹ POPE (*RICHARD EUGENE¹⁰, WALTER TATE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 15 Dec 1956 in Rock Hill York Co SC. She married (1) ROBERT THEODORE LAWRENCE 4 Sep 1976 in Rock Hill York Co SC. She married (2) KENNETH (KENT) JOSEPH SHEHEEN 5 Jan 1984 in York SC.

Children of PAMELA POPE and ROBERT LAWRENCE are:

- i. CLINTON JARRIAL¹² LAWRENCE, b. 5 Jan 1979, Charlotte Mecklenburg Co NC; m. MICHELLE PEAKE, 12 Dec 1998.
- ii. JOSHUA PAUL LAWRENCE, b. 13 May 1980, Dublin Laurens Co GA.

Child of PAMELA POPE and KENNETH SHEHEEN is:

- iii. CORA ALYN¹² SHEHEEN, b. 17 Jul 1985, Dublin Laurens Co GA.

197. JOHN CARROLL¹¹ POPE (*FRANK EARLE¹⁰, JASON WILLIAM⁹, JOHN HENRY⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)²*

BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE) died 8 Oct 1991 in Winnsboro SC. He married JOYCE BASS.

Children of JOHN POPE and JOYCE BASS are:

- i. EUGENIA A.¹² POPE, b. 27 Jun 1952; m. MR. TYSON.
- ii. CONSTANCE J. POPE, b. 21 Apr 1960.
- iii. JOYCE CARROLL POPE, b. 13 Jul 1965; m. MR. BELL.

Generation No. 12

198. CLAUDE DAVID (JR.)¹² POPE (*CLAUDE DAVID¹¹, RANSOM TOBLAS¹⁰, DANIEL⁹, GEORGE⁸, HENRY POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 12 Nov 1941 in Statesville NC. He married MARTHA GAIL BLACK 8 Aug 1964 in Statesville NC.

Children of CLAUDE POPE and MARTHA BLACK are:

- i. DANIEL BAUMANN¹³ POPE, b. 23 May 1968.
225. ii. ANNA MARGARETA POPE, b. 27 Jul 1970.
- iii. MARY ELIZABETH POPE, b. 4 Sep 1977.

199. LARAH JANE¹² CULLINS (*WILLIAM (BILL) J.¹¹, JACK¹⁰, DEBORAH⁹ POPE, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*). She married (1) BUDDY DILLINGER. She married (2) DOUGLAS TIMMONS.

Child of LARAH CULLINS and BUDDY DILLINGER is:

- i. ANGELA JANE¹³ DILLINGER.

Child of LARAH CULLINS and DOUGLAS TIMMONS is:

- ii. LAURA ELIZABETH¹³ TIMMONS.

200. ROBERT¹² CULLINS (*WILLIAM (BILL) J.¹¹, JACK¹⁰, DEBORAH⁹ POPE, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*). He married (1) KATHY CARTEE. He married (2) LINDA MITCHELL.

Child of ROBERT CULLINS and KATHY CARTEE is:

- i. REBECCA JANE¹³ CULLINS.

201. MARY LOU¹² CULLINS (*WILLIAM (BILL) J.¹¹, JACK¹⁰, DEBORAH⁹ POPE, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*). She married EDWARD CATOE.

Children of MARY CULLINS and EDWARD CATOE are:

- i. GLENDA¹³ MOTHERSHED.

ii. RHONDA McCURRY.

202. CHARLIE EDWARD¹² FOX (*JOHN AUGUSTUS*¹¹, *CAROLINE (CARRIE)*¹⁰ OBENOSKEY, *SARAH JANE*⁹ POPE, *SILAS*⁸, *JOHN POPST*⁷ (POPE), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ PABST, *ABRAHAM*⁴ BAPST/PABST, *ABRAHAM*³ BAPST, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² BAPST/PABST, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ LE PAPE). He married JUDY SCHAFFER.

Child of CHARLIE FOX and JUDY SCHAFFER is:

- i. LAURA¹³ FOX.

203. FRANCES ALAVUE¹² FOX (*JOHN AUGUSTUS*¹¹, *CAROLINE (CARRIE)*¹⁰ OBENOSKEY, *SARAH JANE*⁹ POPE, *SILAS*⁸, *JOHN POPST*⁷ (POPE), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ PABST, *ABRAHAM*⁴ BAPST/PABST, *ABRAHAM*³ BAPST, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² BAPST/PABST, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ LE PAPE) died 17 Nov 1980. She married CLIFFORD BUNDE SISTARE.

Children of FRANCES FOX and CLIFFORD SISTARE are:

- i. CLIFFORD BUNDE¹³ SISTARE, JR.
- ii. WENDY SHERRYL SISTARE.

204. LINDA¹² FOX (*JOHN AUGUSTUS*¹¹, *CAROLINE (CARRIE)*¹⁰ OBENOSKEY, *SARAH JANE*⁹ POPE, *SILAS*⁸, *JOHN POPST*⁷ (POPE), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ PABST, *ABRAHAM*⁴ BAPST/PABST, *ABRAHAM*³ BAPST, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² BAPST/PABST, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ LE PAPE). She married LARRY BROWN.

Child of LINDA FOX and LARRY BROWN is:

- i. MANDY¹³ BROWN.

205. BARBARA¹² BURRAGE (*ROSA LUCILLE*¹¹ TRUESDALE, *CAROLINE (CARRIE)*¹⁰ OBENOSKEY, *SARAH JANE*⁹ POPE, *SILAS*⁸, *JOHN POPST*⁷ (POPE), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), *HANSS HENRICH*⁵ PABST, *ABRAHAM*⁴ BAPST/PABST, *ABRAHAM*³ BAPST, *JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)*² BAPST/PABST, *JEAN (THE ELDER)*¹ LE PAPE). She married (1) WILLIAM DONALD CRAIG. She married (2) MR. DEESE. She married (3) BILLY JOE MULLIS.

Child of BARBARA BURRAGE and WILLIAM CRAIG is:

- i. DWAYNE HENRY¹³ CRAIG.

Children of BARBARA BURRAGE and MR. DEESE are:

- ii. CANDYCE ROSE¹³ DEESE.
- iii. GRANT EUGENE DEESE.

Children of BARBARA BURRAGE and BILLY MULLIS are:

- iv. BILLY JOE¹³ MULLIS, JR.
- v. DELORES ANNE MULLIS.
- vi. JON ANTHONY MULLIS.

206. PHILLIP MICHAEL¹² BURRAGE (*ROSA LUCILLE*¹¹ TRUESDALE, *CAROLINE (CARRIE)*¹⁰ OBENOSKEY, *SARAH JANE*⁹ POPE, *SILAS*⁸, *JOHN POPST*⁷ (POPE), *HENRICH (HENRY) PABST*⁶

(BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE). He married ANGIE COLEMAN.

Children of PHILLIP BURRAGE and ANGIE COLEMAN are:

- i. SHERRY MICHELLE¹³ BURRAGE.
- ii. DONNA ROSE BURRAGE.

207. CAROLYN¹² WILSON (MARY JANE¹¹ TRUESDALE, CAROLINE (CARRIE)¹⁰ OBENOSKEY, SARAH JANE⁹ POPE, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE). She married EDDIE ARMOGIDA.

Child of CAROLYN WILSON and EDDIE ARMOGIDA is:

- i. GABRIEL¹³ ARMOGIDA.

208. JUDY¹² WILSON (MARY JANE¹¹ TRUESDALE, CAROLINE (CARRIE)¹⁰ OBENOSKEY, SARAH JANE⁹ POPE, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE). She married BASSOM NAKFOUR.

Child of JUDY WILSON and BASSOM NAKFOUR is:

- i. ALISE¹³ NAKFOUR.

209. WALTER LEWIS¹² RAILEY, JR. (GRACE MAE¹¹ POPE, ROBERT (BOB) LEE¹⁰, THOMAS THORNE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE) was born 9 Dec 1951 in NC. He married MELODY GAY WYKE 25 May 1974.

Children of WALTER RAILEY and MELODY WYKE are:

- i. AMANDA GAIL¹³ RAILEY, b. 18 Feb 1975.
- ii. ELIZABETH ANN RAILEY, b. 29 May 1977.

210. CAROLYN¹² CRAIG (DOROTHY LEONIA¹¹ WILSON, DEBBIE DELILAH¹⁰ POPE, THOMAS THORNE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE) was born 9 Aug 1951 in SC. She married RANDY STROUD.

Children of CAROLYN CRAIG and RANDY STROUD are:

- i. RANDY DUANE¹³ STROUD.
- ii. MICHAEL SHANE STROUD.

211. WALTER MCCOY¹² CHANDLER, JR. (DOROTHY LEONIA¹¹ WILSON, DEBBIE DELILAH¹⁰ POPE, THOMAS THORNE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE) was born

22 May 1947 in SC. He married RUTH COOPER.

Children of WALTER CHANDLER and RUTH COOPER are:

- i. CAROLYN YVONNE¹³ CHANDLER, b. 10 Oct 1969.
- ii. LESLIE DIANNE CHANDLER, b. 6 Sep 1973.

212. LISA KIM¹² LOVE (*EDNA LUCILLE¹¹ POPE, WALTER LEE¹⁰, WALTER TATE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 3 Dec 1957 in SC. She married (1) STEVE GEORGE FARIS 3 Jan 1976 in SC. She married (2) DAVID WAYNE TAYLOR 25 Apr 1997 in York SC, son of DAVID TAYLOR and FAYE WILBORN.

Children of LISA LOVE and STEVE FARIS are:

- i. TORY MICHELLE¹³ FARIS, b. 8 Dec 1976, SC.
- ii. ERIN ELIZABETH FARIS, b. 22 May 1983, SC.
- iii. STEVEN KYLE FARIS, b. 9 Jul 1985, SC.

213. JAMES (JAMIE) WALTER¹² LOVE, JR. (*EDNA LUCILLE¹¹ POPE, WALTER LEE¹⁰, WALTER TATE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 7 Jun 1959 in SC. He married CINDY RENEE PHILLIPS 26 Apr 1980 in SC.

Children of JAMES LOVE and CINDY PHILLIPS are:

- i. JOSHUA LEE¹³ LOVE, b. 3 Oct 1982, SC.
- ii. JAMES WALTER LOVE III, b. 9 Nov 1985, SC.

214. MICHAEL TODD¹² LOVE (*EDNA LUCILLE¹¹ POPE, WALTER LEE¹⁰, WALTER TATE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 9 Jun 1963 in SC. He married STEPHANIE GAYLE WEAVER 27 Oct 1990 in Rock Hill York Co SC.

Child of MICHAEL LOVE and STEPHANIE WEAVER is:

- i. JAMES TYLER¹³ LOVE, b. 1 Apr 1992, Rock Hill York Co SC.

215. ANITA LURAE¹² POPE (*HERMAN LEE¹¹, WALTER LEE¹⁰, WALTER TATE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 27 May 1958 in Rock Hill York Co SC. She married BRYANT ROCHELLE MARSHALL, JR. 28 Oct 1983 in Rock Hill York Co SC, divorced 9/5/90, son of BRYANT MARSHALL and JEAN GRICE.

Child of ANITA POPE and BRYANT MARSHALL is:

- i. JESSICA MARIE¹³ MARSHALL, b. 14 Feb 1986, Charlotte Mecklenburg Co NC.

216. WILLIAM LEE (BILL)¹² POPE (*HERMAN LEE¹¹, WALTER LEE¹⁰, WALTER TATE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)²*

BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE was born 4 Jan 1960 in Rock Hill York Co SC. He married TAMMY ANNETTE HOWARD 16 Aug 1980 in Rock Hill York Co SC, daughter of JOHN HOWARD and PATRICIA DEESE.

Children of WILLIAM POPE and TAMMY HOWARD are:

- i. DUSTIN (DUSTY) LEE¹³ POPE, b. 18 Feb 1981, Rock Hill York Co SC.
- ii. JONATHAN WILLIAM (WILL) POPE, b. 25 Aug 1986, Rock Hill York Co SC.

217. DELORES MARIE (LORI)¹² POPE (*HERMAN LEE¹¹, WALTER LEE¹⁰, WALTER TATE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 21 Feb 1961 in Rock Hill York Co SC. She married CONNIE MARVIN GRANT, JR. 20 Jun 1981 in Rock Hill York Co SC, son of CONNIE GRANT and PAT HOLLIS.

Children of DELORES POPE and CONNIE GRANT are:

- i. LEAH CAROLINE¹³ GRANT, b. 27 Aug 1983, Rock Hill York Co SC.
- ii. SARAH MCCAIN GRANT, b. 3 Apr 1994.

218. JENNIFER RENEE¹² NEELY (*GAIL YVONNE¹¹ POPE, WALTER LEE¹⁰, WALTER TATE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 25 Mar 1968 in Rock Hill York Co SC. She married MICHAEL GREGORY HILL 18 May 1991 in York, York Co SC, son of ALFRED HILL and JOYCE SWAFFORD.

Children of JENNIFER NEELY and MICHAEL HILL are:

- i. MORGAN GILLIANE¹³ HILL, b. 26 Jan 1994, Pineville Mecklenburg Co NC.
- ii. JAXON NATHANIEL HILL, b. 16 Oct 1996, Pineville Mecklenburg Co NC.

219. JOSEPH (LITTLE JOE) ALLEN¹² BUMGARNER, JR. (*RONDA CHERYL¹¹ POPE, WALTER LEE¹⁰, WALTER TATE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 16 Aug 1967 in Rock Hill York Co SC. He married MARTINA MARGARETA BLOOM 21 Feb 1992 in Gaffney SC.

Child of JOSEPH BUMGARNER and MARTINA BLOOM is:

- i. ANNA RENEE LINE¹³ BUMGARNER, b. 26 Nov 1994.

220. BETSY LYNN¹² SMITH (*KATHY LYNN¹¹ POPE, WALTER LEE¹⁰, WALTER TATE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 27 Jul 1972 in Rock Hill York Co SC. She married JAMES (JIMMY) THOMAS WESTBROOK 13 May 1995 in Edgemoor SC, son of TOMMY WESTBROOK and LINDA CULP.

Child of BETSY SMITH and JAMES WESTBROOK is:

- i. GAGE THOMAS¹³ WESTBROOK, b. 23 Oct 1997.

221. KIMBERLY MARIE¹² SMITH (*KATHY LYNN¹¹ POPE, WALTER LEE¹⁰, WALTER TATE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 12 May 1974 in Rock Hill York Co SC. She met MARK CARPENTER.

Child of KIMBERLY SMITH and MARK CARPENTER is:

- i. JOSHUA RHYNE¹³ CARPENTER, b. 26 Jan 1993. Rock Hill York Co SC.

222. LESLEY ANN¹² SMITH (*KATHY LYNN¹¹ POPE, WALTER LEE¹⁰, WALTER TATE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 26 Oct 1977 in Rock Hill York Co SC. She met TONY STORINO.

Child of LESLEY SMITH and TONY STORINO is:

- i. ANDREW CAIN¹³ STORINO, b. 21 Sep 1996.

223. RICHARD TRAVIS¹² OLNEY (*VICKY LYNN¹¹ POPE, RICHARD EUGENE¹⁰, WALTER TATE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 26 Jul 1970 in Rock Hill York Co SC. He married BIANCA MARIE MADDEN 17 Apr 1993.

Child of RICHARD OLNEY and BIANCA MADDEN is:

- i. EMILY MARIE TAYLOR¹³ OLNEY, b. 15 Jan 1998. Rock Hill York Co SC.

224. MICHAEL JERRETT¹² NEAL (*SUSAN KIM¹¹ POPE, RICHARD EUGENE¹⁰, WALTER TATE⁹, SILAS⁸, JOHN POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 29 Sep 1973 in Germany. He married MELISSA SUSANNE WILLIAMS 20 Jun 1997 in Myrtle Beach SC, daughter of JERRELL WILLIAMS and PEGGY ?.

Child of MICHAEL NEAL and MELISSA WILLIAMS is:

- i. HALEY BROOKE¹³ NEAL, b. 28 Feb 1998.

Generation No. 13

225. ANNA MARGARETA¹³ POPE (*CLAUDE DAVID (JR.)¹², CLAUDE DAVID¹¹, RANSOM TOBIAS¹⁰, DANIEL⁹, GEORGE⁸, HENRY POPST⁷ (POPE), HENRICH (HENRY) PABST⁶ (BOBST/POPST/POPE), HANSS HENRICH⁵ PABST, ABRAHAM⁴ BAPST/PABST, ABRAHAM³ BAPST, JOHANN (JEAN LE PAPE THE YOUNGER)² BAPST/PABST, JEAN (THE ELDER)¹ LE PAPE*) was born 27 Jul 1970. She married MARSHALL CLAYTON PAYNE.

Child of ANNA POPE and MARSHALL PAYNE is:

- i. SUZANNA MARGARETA¹⁴ PAYNE, b. 24 May 1994.

Descendants of Jean (the elder) le Pape

- 1 Jean (the elder) le Pape 1555 - 1606
 - 2 Peter Bapst/Papst 1580 -
 - 2 Johann (Jean le Pape the younger) Bapst/Pabst 1585 - 1642
 - 3 Abraham Bapst 1615 - 1677
 - +Anna Fritzi 1620 - 1690
 - 4 Maria Bapst 1650 -
 - +Hanss Jacob Hoffmann
 - 4 Hanss Conrad Bapst 1651 - 1728
 - +Davida Munster
 - 5 Anna Maria Pabst 1683 -
 - 5 Johannes Pabst 1685 -
 - 5 Daniel Pabst 1688 - 1691
 - 5 Daniel Pabst 1691 -
 - 5 Susanna Pabst 1697 -
 - 4 Anna Katharina Bapst 1653 -
 - 4 Anna Elisabetha Bapst 1655 - 1655
 - 4 Noe Bapst 1657 - 1657
 - 4 Peter Bapst 1659 - 1660
 - 4 Peter Bapst 1661 - 1665
 - 4 [1] Abraham Bapst/Pabst 1664 - 1733
 - +[2] Maria Magdalena (?) 1666 - 1735
 - 5 [3] Anna Catherina Pabst
 - 6 [4] Anna Barbara Pabst 1722 -
 - 6 [5] Friederica Pabst 1728 - 1736
 - 5 [6] Maria Margaretha Pabst
 - 5 [7] Hanss Henrich Pabst 1697 - 1762
 - +[8] Gertruda Kieffer
 - 6 [9] Maria Gertrauta Pabst
 - 6 [10] Anna Catharina Esther Pabst
 - 6 [11] Anna Christina Esther Pabst
 - 6 [12] Magdalena Pabst
 - +[13] Johannes Bast
 - 7 [14] Susanna Bast 1746 -
 - 7 [15] Barbara Bast 1748 -
 - 7 [16] Maria Eva Bast 1751 -
 - 6 [17] Maria Elisabetha Pabst 1726 -
 - +[18] Nicolaus Frey 1725 - 1784
 - 7 [19] Hannah Frey 1745 - 1818
 - +[20] Conrad Burns - 1784
 - 8 [21] Jacob Burns
 - 8 [22] Phillip Burns
 - 7 [23] Nicholas Fry, Jr. 1746 - 1838
 - +[24] Mary Ekert
 - 8 [25] Peter Fry 1780 -
 - +[26] Maria Magdalena Bowman
 - 8 [27] Sallie Fry 1780 - 1853
 - +[28] George P. Whitener 1784 - 1870
 - 9 [29] Eli Whitener

-
- 8 [30] Barbara Fry 1795 - 1861
 - +[31] John Berry
 - 9 [32] Ezekiel Berry 1813 - 1890
 - 9 [33] William M. Berry 1824 - 1911
 - 9 [34] Lawson Berry
 - 9 [35] Mary M. Berry
 - 9 [36] Peggy Berry
 - 9 [37] Isebel Berry
 - 8 [38] David Fry
 - 7 [39] John Fry 1758 -
 - 7 [40] Johan Georg Fry 1760 - 1823
 - +[41] Katherine Wilfong
 - 8 [42] John Fry 1781 - 1845
 - +[43] Elisabeth Rader 1785 - 1854
 - 9 [44] Absolum Fry 1808 - 1857
 - +[45] Margaret "Peggy" McGee 1815 - 1899
 - 10 [46] Margaret R. Fry 1834 -
 - 10 [47] Lawson S. Fry 1834 - 1858
 - +[48] M. B. Ingold
 - 10 [49] Adaline Fry 1838 -
 - 10 [50] Linna Fry 1840 -
 - 10 [51] Eliza Fry 1841 -
 - 10 [52] Henry A. Fry 1848 -
 - 10 [53] H. S. Fry 1855 -
 - 9 [54] Lawson Fry 1824 -
 - +[55] Mary A. ?
 - 10 [56] Lucy E. Fry 1855 -
 - 10 [57] Charles O. Fry 1857 -
 - 10 [58] Laura Fry 1859 -
 - 9 [59] John Fry 1826 - 1900
 - +[60] Amanda R. ? 1828 - 1918
 - 10 [61] Ennis Fry 1848 -
 - 10 [62] Govan Fry 1849 -
 - 10 [63] W. P. Fry 1850 - 1936
 - +[64] Martha J. ? 1860 - 1929
 - 8 [65] John Fry 1784 - 1856
 - +[66] Mary Magdaline "Polly" Coulter 1786 - 1861
 - 9 [67] Henry Fry 1810 - 1872
 - +[68] Elizabeth "Betsey" Ward 1808 - 1890
 - 10 [69] Marcus Lee Fry
 - 10 [70] James Monroe "Mun" Fry
 - 10 [71] John Banford "River John" Fry
 - 10 [72] Clara Clarissa Fry 1842 -
 - 10 [73] Sarah Ann Fry 1846 -
 - 10 [74] Emeline Fry 1846 - 1933
 - 10 [75] Adeline Fry 1849 -
 - 9 [76] Joseph "Joe" Fry 1812 -
 - +[77] Emma Coulter 1819 -
 - 10 [78] Nancy Fry 1840 -
-

.....	10	[79] Jane Fry 1845 -
.....	9	[80] Abel Fry 1812 - 1897
.....		+ [81] Catherine Propst 1823 - 1899
.....	10	[82] Clary S. Fry 1843 -
.....	10	[83] Joseph Fry 1845 -
.....	10	[84] Amzi A. Fry 1847 -
.....	10	[85] Martha Fry 1851 -
.....	10	[86] Lanora Fry 1857 -
.....	10	[87] Louise C. Fry
.....	9	[88] Martin Fry 1814 - 1886
.....		+ [89] Elizabeth Emaline Arney 1824 - 1894
.....	10	[90] John C. Fry 1844 -
.....	10	[91] Barbary Fry 1846 -
.....	10	[92] Martha J. Fry 1848 -
.....	10	[93] Robert M. Fry 1851 -
.....	10	[94] Emeline E. Fry 1853 -
.....	9	[95] Clara Fry 1818 - 1902
.....		+ [96] Absolum "Abe" Propst
.....	9	[97] Marcus "Mark" Fry 1825 - 1871
.....	9	[98] Jacob Fry 1827 - 1869
.....		+ [99] Caroline L. Clippard
.....	9	[100] Alfred Fry
.....	9	[101] Harriet Fry
.....	9	[102] Catherine Fry
.....	9	[103] Malinda Fry 1829 -
.....		+ [104] Noah Sigmon
.....	8	[105] Daniel Fry 1790 - 1853
.....		+ [106] Mary Magdalene Smith 1798 - 1880
.....	8	[107] Henry Fry
.....		+ [108] Sally Eikard
.....	8	[109] Jonas Fry 1795 - 1844
.....		+ [110] Adda Gross 1802 -
.....	9	[111] Nealy Davidson Fry 1824 -
.....	9	[112] Ephraim Fry 1830 -
.....	9	[113] Calvin G. Fry 1834 -
.....	9	[114] Sally Fry
.....	9	[115] Caroline G. Fry
.....	9	[116] Adaline Fry 1835 -
.....	9	[117] Marcus Fry 1839 -
.....	9	[118] William Harrison Fry 1840 -
.....	9	[119] Nancy E. Fry 1843 -
.....	8	[120] Sally Fry
.....		+ [121] Peter Clodfelter
.....	8	[122] Lena Fry
.....		+ [123] Jacob Seaboch
.....	8	[124] Catherine "Katy" Fry 1801 - 1860
.....		+ [125] Daniel Smyre 1787 - 1875
.....	9	[126] John Franklin Smyre 1822 -
.....	9	[127] Jacob A. Smyre 1823 -

..... 9 [128] Elizabeth Emeline Smyre 1824 -
..... +[129] Logan Smyre
..... 9 [130] Logan Q. Smyre 1826 -
..... 9 [131] Robert A. Smyre 1827 -
..... 9 [132] Julia Ann Smyre 1829 -
..... 9 [133] Eli E. Smyre 1831 -
..... 9 [134] Miles A. Smyre 1833 -
..... 9 [135] Silas Smyre 1835 -
..... 9 [136] George S. Smyre 1838 -
..... 9 [137] Alfred M. Smyre 1845 -
..... 8 [138] Anna Fry 1808 - 1889
..... 8 [139] Mary "Polly" Fry
..... +[140] Barnet Sigmon, Jr.
..... 9 [141] Monroe Sigmon 1822 -
..... 9 [142] Jethro Sigmon 1826 -
..... 7 [143] Mary Fry
..... 7 [144] J. Jacob Fry 1771 - 1834
..... 7 [145] Susanna Fry
..... +[146] John Killian
..... 7 [147] Philip Fry
..... +[148] Susannah Ikerd
..... 8 [149] Philip Fry, Jr.
..... 7 [150] Anna Catherine Fry
..... +[151] William Deal
..... 7 [152] Martin Frey
..... *2nd Husband of [17] Maria Elisabetha Pabst:
..... +[153] George Michael Weidner 1718 - 1796
..... 6 [154] Anna Eva Pabst 1728 - 1729
..... 6 [155] Hans Georg Pabst (Bobst/Pope) 1731 - 1812
..... +[156] Maria Christina ?
..... 7 [157] Anna Christiana Esther Pabst 1756 -
..... 7 [158] Henry Pope - 1802
..... +[159] Margaret Goodnight
..... 8 [160] George H. Pope
..... 8 [161] Catherine Pope
..... 8 [162] Abraham Pope
..... *2nd Wife of [158] Henry Pope:
..... +[163] Eve Switzer
..... 8 [164] Henry Pabst
..... 7 [165] Elizabeth C. Pope 1763 - 1822
..... +[166] Henry Bright 1760 - 1858
..... 8 [167] Catherine (Kitty) Bright
..... +[168] David Luck
..... 8 [169] David Bright
..... +[170] Lydia Bixler
..... 8 [171] Michael Bright
..... 8 [172] John Bright 1786 - 1848
..... +[173] Elizabeth Morrison
..... 8 [174] Sarah Bright 1788 - 1873

..... +[175] David Culbertson
..... 8 [176] Greenbury Bright 1806 - 1896
..... +[177] Elizabeth Crisp
..... 8 [178] Henry Bright, Jr. 1809 - 1885
..... +[179] Lucretia Greenwood
..... 9 [180] Greenbury Bright
..... 9 [181] Nancy A. Bright
..... +[182] W. G. Gentry
..... 9 [183] America Bright
..... +[184] Thomas Griffin
..... 9 [185] William George Bright
..... 9 [186] Kate L. Bright
..... +[187] James A. Sallee
..... 9 [188] Sarah Bright
..... +[189] Robert L. Rout
..... 9 [190] Elizabeth Bright
..... +[191] Samuel Swope
..... 9 [192] Nancy A. Bright
..... +[193] Samuel Gaines
..... 9 [194] John H. Bright
..... 7 [195] Catherine Pope 1763 - 1841
..... +[196] George Harlan 1761 - 1837
..... 8 [197] Christina Harlan 1784 - 1808
..... +[198] Elijah Harlan
..... 8 [199] Jacob Harlan 1786 - 1866
..... +[200] Elizabeth Michener
..... 8 [201] Henry Harlan 1790 - 1855
..... +[202] Elizabeth Bryan
..... 8 [203] Mary Harlan 1795 - 1851
..... +[204] Charles Fleece
..... 8 [205] George Pope Harlan 1797 - 1845
..... +[206] Joanna Helm
..... 8 [207] Jeremiah Harlan
..... +[208] Miss Milner
..... *2nd Wife of [207] Jeremiah Harlan:
..... +[209] Nancy Simms
..... 8 [210] James Harlan
..... +[211] Polly Milner
..... 8 [212] Joseph Harlan 1801 - 1872
..... +[213] Pauline Fisher
..... 8 [214] Benjamin Harlan 1804 - 1887
..... +[215] Sarah Harlan
..... 8 [216] Susan Harlan 1807 - 1889
..... +[217] Robert McGee
..... 8 [218] John Harlan 1811 - 1896
..... +[219] Sarah D. Bryers
..... 7 [220] Casper Pope 1766 - 1830
..... +[221] Rebecca Harling
..... 8 [222] Jasper Pope

..... 8 [223] Git Pope
..... 8 [224] John Pope
..... 8 [225] Alexander Pope
..... 8 [226] Jacob Pope
..... 8 [227] Harling H. Pope
..... +[228] Nancy Finger
..... 9 [229] Vermillon Simpson Pope 1843 - 1863
..... 9 [230] John Wesley Pope
..... 9 [231] Harling Dinson Pope
..... 9 [232] William Henry Pope
..... 9 [233] Jacob Royce Pope
..... 9 [234] Ransom Pope
..... 9 [235] Emmet Benton Pope
..... *2nd Wife of [227] Harling H. Pope:
..... +[236] Mary Troutman
..... 8 [237] Tobias Pope
..... 7 [238] George Pope, Jr. 1797 - 1816
..... 7 [239] Christina Pope - 1842
..... +[240] Joseph Oatman - 1811
..... 8 [241] John Oatman 1787 -
..... +[242] Nancy Nance
..... 8 [243] George Oatman
..... 8 [244] Susannah Oatman 1792 -
..... +[245] O. B. Story
..... 8 [246] Jesse Oatman 1796 -
..... +[247] Rebecca Grant
..... 8 [248] Margaret Peggy Oatman
..... +[249] Jacob Snider
..... 8 [250] Julia Ann Oatman 1805 -
..... +[251] Isaac Snider
..... *2nd Husband of [239] Christina Pope:
..... +[252] John Pittman
..... 7 [253] Margaret Pope
..... +[254] Jacob Swope
..... 6 [255] Anna Maria Pabst 1735 - 1817
..... +[256] John Hill - 1758
..... 7 [257] Maria Catherine Hill 1755 -
..... +[258] John Shuford, Jr. - 1782
..... 8 [259] Daniel Shuford 1780 - 1807
..... +[260] Elizabeth Bollinger
..... 9 [261] Mary "Polly" Shuford 1806 -
..... +[262] Isaac Prather
..... *2nd Husband of [257] Maria Catherine Hill:
..... +[263] John Martin
..... 7 [264] Anna Christina Esther Hill 1756 -
..... *2nd Husband of [255] Anna Maria Pabst:
..... +[265] Jacob Muller - 1808
..... 7 [266] Phillip Miller - 1822
..... +[267] Margaret Helderman

..... 7 [268] Anna Miller - 1812
 +[269] Phillip Burns
 7 [270] Henry Miller - 1811
 +[271] Sarah Wilfong
 7 [272] Johan George Miller 1765 -
 7 [273] Maria Ann Magdalena Miller 1767 - 1821
 +[274] Conrad Hahn
 7 [275] Jacob Miller, Jr.
 +[276] Elizabeth Whitley
 6 [277] Michael Bobst 1739 - 1826
 +[278] Anna Philipina Stein 1746 - 1825
 7 [279] Casper Bobst 1761 -
 7 [280] Adam Bobst
 7 [281] Anna Maria Bobst
 7 [282] John George Bobst
 +[283] Maria Brobst 1771 - 1838
 8 [284] Christian Bobst 1802 - 1859
 +[285] Sarah (Sallie) Book 1806 - 1892
 9 [286] John Bobst 1825 - 1825
 9 [287] Matilda Bobst 1826 - 1843
 9 [288] George T. Bobst 1828 - 1884
 +[289] Mary Eliza Taylor
 9 [290] Daniel Baker Bobst 1830 -
 9 [291] Annabarbarary Bobst 1833 - 1843
 9 [292] Mary Jane Bobst 1835 - 1913
 +[293] Robert Turner
 9 [294] Thomas Ewing Bobst 1837 - 1838
 9 [295] Simon H. Bobst 1840 - 1840
 9 [296] Robert Paden Bobst 1840 - 1864
 9 [297] Sarah Bobst 1843 - 1851
 9 [298] Samuel Book Bobst 1846 - 1933
 +[299] Susanna Plummer
 9 [300] Martha Bobst 1849 - 1913
 +[301] Mr. Bryant
 *2nd Husband of [300] Martha Bobst:
 +[302] Charles L. Jackson
 *3rd Husband of [300] Martha Bobst:
 +[303] G. H. Emigh
 *4th Husband of [300] Martha Bobst:
 +[304] William James Emigh
 8 [305] Michael Bobst
 8 [306] Maria Bobst
 +[307] David Caldwell
 8 [308] Eliza Bobst
 +[309] Robert Paden
 8 [310] Elisabeth Bobst
 +[311] David Wilson
 *2nd Husband of [310] Elisabeth Bobst:
 +[312] John Harper

..... 8 [313] Daniel T. Bobst
..... 8 [314] Robert Bobst
..... 7 [315] Heinrich "Henry" Bobst 1760 -
..... +[316] Elisabeth ?
..... 8 [317] Elisabeth Bobst 1790 -
..... +[318] Conrad Lentz 1774 - 1861
..... 9 [319] David Lentz 1815 - 1891
..... 8 [320] Catherine Bobst 1793 -
..... 7 [321] Peter Bobst 1765 -
..... +[322] Elisabeth ?
..... 8 [323] Joseph Bobst 1802 -
..... 7 [324] Barbara Bobst 1766 -
..... 7 [325] Philip Bobst 1778 - 1852
..... +[326] Margaret Rebecca Swover 1775 - 1855
..... 8 [327] Michael Bobst
..... +[328] Elisabeth Schenck
..... 8 [329] John Bobst
..... +[330] Elisabeth "Lizzie" Ernst
..... 9 [331] Yetta Bobst
..... +[332] Daniel Helfroth
..... 9 [333] Lizzie Bobst
..... 9 [334] Daniel Bobst
..... 9 [335] Samuel Bobst - 1874
..... +[336] Lydia Helfroth
..... 10 [337] Catherine Bobst
..... 10 [338] Emma Bobst
..... 10 [339] Lizzie Bobst
..... +[340] George Gnau
..... 10 [341] John Bobst
..... 10 [342] Ellen Bobst
..... +[343] John Hauck
..... 10 [344] Samuel Bobst, Jr. 1860 -
..... +[345] Sarah Bingaman
..... 8 [346] Samuel Bobst
..... 8 [347] Charles Bobst 1808 - 1871
..... +[348] Mary Smith
..... 9 [349] Catherine Bobst 1832 -
..... +[350] John Scheifley 1830 -
..... 10 [351] Lucy Ann Scheifley 1856 - 1926
..... +[352] Alfred George Will
..... 10 [353] Katie Scheifley 1858 -
..... +[354] Charles Chubb
..... 10 [355] William J. Scheifley 1860 -
..... 9 [356] William Jacob Bobst 1838 - 1909
..... +[357] Sarah Clark
..... 10 [358] William Clark Bobst
..... 10 [359] Emma Bobst
..... +[360] William H. Romig
..... 10 [361] Laura Bobst

..... +[362] Warren Rotz
..... 9 [363] Samuel Bobst
..... +[364] Leah Houpt
..... 9 [365] James Bobst
..... +[366] Alice Heffelfinger
..... 9 [367] Jacob Bobst
..... 8 [368] David Bobst
..... +[369] Leah Diener
..... 8 [370] Lucy Bobst
..... +[371] John Swenk
..... 7 [372] Gotfried Bobst 1780 -
..... +[373] Susan ?
..... 8 [374] Benjamin Bobst 1803 -
..... 8 [375] Daniel Bobst 1808 - 1886
..... +[376] Catherine ?
..... 8 [377] David Bobst 1813 -
..... +[378] Elizabeth Will 1821 -
..... 9 [379] Harriet Bobst 1841 -
..... 9 [380] Daniel Bobst 1842 - 1919
..... +[381] Wilda Van Hise
..... 9 [382] Benjamin H. Bobst 1844 -
..... 9 [383] Mary E. Bobst 1847 -
..... 9 [384] Alfred Bobst 1850 -
..... +[385] Mary L. Williams
..... 9 [386] John Henry Bobst 1852 - 1943
..... +[387] Rosa Amelia Ellison 1860 - 1954
..... 10 [388] Richard Milton Bobst 1881 - 1963
..... +[389] Jessie Maude McFarling 1884 - 1969
..... 9 [390] William Bobst 1857 -
..... 9 [391] Richard M. Bobst 1859 -
..... 9 [392] James I. Bobst 1860 -
..... 9 [393] George M. Bobst 1862 -
..... 6 [394] Henrich (Henry) Pabst (Bobst/Popst/Pope) 1740 - 1807
..... 7 [395] Female.1 Bobst (Pope)
..... 7 [396] Mary Bobst (Pope)
..... +[397] Andrew Yount 1774 - 1836
..... 8 [398] Sally Yount
..... 8 [399] Jonathan Yount
..... 8 [400] Susannah Yount
..... 8 [401] Anna Yount
..... +[402] Henry Miller
..... 8 [403] Andrew Yount, Jr. 1812 -
..... +[404] Elizabeth Hamilton 1815 -
..... 9 [405] Margaret Eva Yount 1838 - 1905
..... 9 [406] Sarah M. Yount 1840 - 1859
..... 9 [407] John L. Yount 1842 -
..... 9 [408] Reuben L. Yount 1844 - 1921
..... 9 [409] Bruce C. Yount 1848 - 1920
..... 9 [410] Nancy V. Yount 1851 - 1920

..... 9 [411] Paulee Alberta Yount 1857 -
..... +[412] Abel S. Kale
..... 8 [413] Polly Yount
..... 8 [414] Iranius Yount
..... 8 [415] Katherine Salome Yount
..... 8 [416] Mahala Yount
..... 8 [417] Malinda Yount
..... 8 [418] Henry Yount
..... 7 [419] Male.1 Bobst (Pope)
..... 7 [420] Female.2 Bobst (Pope)
..... 7 [421] Female.3 Bobst (Pope)
..... 7 [422] Margareat Bobst (Pope)
..... 7 [423] Theobald (Devault) (Bobst) Pope 1780 - 1841
..... +[424] Catherine ? 1792 -
..... 8 [425] Susanna Pope 1816 -
..... +[426] Abraham (Bolch) Bolick
..... 8 [427] Amon Pope 1823 -
..... 8 [428] Pinckney W. Pope 1834 - 1862
..... 8 [429] Elizabeth Pope 1834 -
..... +[430] Albert Carlton 1821 -
..... 9 [431] Ruth Carlton 1855 -
..... 9 [432] Sarah M. Carlton 1857 -
..... 9 [433] John Carlton 1860 -
..... 8 [434] David Franklin Pope 1835 - 1863
..... +[435] Gilla E. Lackey 1823 - 1907
..... 9 [436] William Wesley Pope 1859 - 1926
..... +[437] Clarissa Adeline (Cleary) Jolly
..... 10 [438] Ellen Sarah Pope 1904 -
..... 10 [439] John Roosevelt Pope 1909 -
..... 10 [440] Lizzie Pansy Pope 1912 -
..... 10 [441] Frank Pope
..... 10 [442] J. W. Pope
..... 8 [443] John Pope 1836 -
..... +[444] Susannah Barnes 1835 - 1916
..... 9 [445] Margaret Pope 1866 -
..... 8 [446] Samuel K. Pope 1836 - 1902
..... +[447] Elizabeth Reed 1840 - 1902
..... 9 [448] Wesley (West) Pope 1858 -
..... 9 [449] John Samuel Pope 1864 - 1936
..... 9 [450] Bettie Pope 1869 -
..... 9 [451] Larkin Zediciah Pope 1871 - 1927
..... 7 [452] Catherine Bobst (Pope) 1765 - 1840
..... +[453] George Yount 1761 -
..... 8 [454] John Andrew Yount
..... 8 [455] George Yount, Jr.
..... 8 [456] Polly Yount
..... 8 [457] Joseph Yount
..... 8 [458] Daniel Yount
..... 8 [459] Sarah Yount

..... +[460] William Odom
..... 8 [461] Jonathan Yount
..... +[462] Susanna (Anna) Little
..... 7 [463] Christina Bobst (Pope) 1770 -
..... 7 [464] Henry Popst (Pope) 1775 - 1819
..... 8 [465] Henry Pope 1800 - 1870
..... +[466] Flora (Chlory?) ?
..... 9 [467] Alfred Pope
..... 9 [468] Elijah Pope
..... 9 [469] Emeline Pope
..... 9 [470] George M. Pope
..... 9 [471] Miles M. Pope
..... 9 [472] Catherine Pope
..... 9 [473] Henry Pope
..... 9 [474] Rhoda Pope
..... 9 [475] Wesley Pope
..... 9 [476] Ellen (Elenora) Pope
..... 9 [477] Harriet (Henerity) Pope
..... 9 [478] Flora (Chlory) Marie Pope
..... 9 [479] Samuel Pope
..... 8 [480] Peter Pope 1803 - 1872
..... +[481] Sarah Wilson
..... 9 [482] Theodore Piro Lovelock Pope 1822 - 1900
..... +[483] Phebe Rightsell - 1853
..... 10 [484] Robert L. Pope 1850 - 1931
..... +[485] Georgia A. Snider
..... *2nd Wife of [484] Robert L. Pope:
..... +[486] Reta McGee
..... 10 [487] Rachel Pope 1852 -
..... *2nd Wife of [482] Theodore Piro Lovelock Pope:
..... +[488] Margaret Eliza Walden 1836 - 1904
..... 10 [489] Sarah Hannah Pope 1856 -
..... +[490] Isaac Newton Atwood
..... 10 [491] Charles Pope 1857 - 1944
..... +[492] Mattie Boyd
..... *2nd Wife of [491] Charles Pope:
..... +[493] Elizabeth Benmer
..... *3rd Wife of [491] Charles Pope:
..... +[494] Minnie Johnson
..... 10 [495] Bell Pope 1862 -
..... 10 [496] John Pope 1864 -
..... 10 [497] Nancy Adeline Pope 1868 -
..... 10 [498] Florence H. Pope 1870 - 1948
..... +[499] Samuel Wood
..... 10 [500] William Lorenzo Pope 1872 - 1947
..... +[501] Mary Elizabeth Eaton
..... 10 [502] Oscar Pope 1874 - 1960
..... +[503] Bertha Eaton
..... 9 [504] Mary Pope 1830 -

..... 9 [505] Catherine Pope 1832 -
..... 9 [506] Obediah Pope 1835 -
..... 9 [507] Simpson Pope 1837 -
..... 9 [508] Alexander Pope 1840 -
..... 9 [509] Martha Pope 1849 -
..... 8 [510] George Pope 1805 - 1880
..... +[511] Fanny Deal 1808 -
..... 9 [512] Daniel Pope 1827 - 1900
..... +[513] Gemima E Lafon 1833 - 1904
..... 10 [514] Laura Pope
..... 10 [515] Mabel Pope
..... 10 [516] Quincy Elmore Pope 1852 -
..... 10 [517] Lundy Lovette Pope 1855 -
..... 10 [518] Alice Elizabeth Pope 1857 -
..... 10 [519] Ransom Tobias Pope 1861 - 1922
..... +[520] Daisy Pauline Kaylor 1877 - 1963
..... 10 [521] Angeline Pope 1866 -
..... 10 [522] William Pinckney Pope 1868 -
..... 10 [523] Belle Pope 1871 -
..... 10 [524] Cullen Jestinary Pope 1873 -
..... 10 [525] Tillman Malloy Pope 1877 -
..... 9 [526] Barbara S. Pope 1832 -
..... 9 [527] Franklin Pope 1832 -
..... 9 [528] Eliza Susan Pope 1834 -
..... 9 [529] Mahala Pope 1835 -
..... 9 [530] Gemima Pope 1840 -
..... 9 [531] Emeline Pope 1842 -
..... 9 [532] Aaron Pope 1844 -
..... 9 [533] Sarah Pope 1845 -
..... 9 [534] Delilah Pope 1846 -
..... 8 [535] Daniel Pope 1807 - 1880
..... +[536] Mary (Polly) Deal 1811 - 1895
..... 9 [537] William Pope 1828 -
..... 9 [538] Daniel Pope 1829 -
..... 9 [539] Lucy Ann Pope 1831 -
..... 9 [540] Mary Ann Pope 1831 -
..... 9 [541] Calvin Pope 1834 - 1891
..... +[542] Eliza Vashti Frick 1839 - 1894
..... 10 [543] John Freeman Pope 1855 -
..... 10 [544] Daniel Pope 1857 -
..... 10 [545] Lucinda C Pope 1859 -
..... 10 [546] James Henry Pope 1862 - 1952
..... +[547] Emma Louise Bryant 1868 - 1949
..... 10 [548] Mary A Pope 1865 -
..... 10 [549] Sarah Frances Pope 1867 -
..... 10 [550] Cynthia Pope 1869 -
..... 10 [551] Willian Jefferson Pope 1870 -
..... 10 [552] Emma Katherine Pope 1871 -
..... 10 [553] Dora Farris Pope 1873 -

-
- 10 [554] Jessie Alexander Pope 1875 -
 - 10 [555] Bessie Pope 1876 -
 - 10 [556] Herbert Pope 1877 -
 - 10 [557] Osier C. Pope 1881 -
 - 9 [558] Sarah Pope 1835 -
 - 9 [559] Caroline Pope 1837 -
 - 9 [560] Adeline Pope 1840 -
 - 9 [561] Daniel A Pope 1842 -
 - 9 [562] Henry Wilson Pope 1844 -
 - 9 [563] John T Pope 1845 -
 - 9 [564] Elizabeth Pope 1846 -
 - 9 [565] Frances Pope 1848 -
 - 9 [566] Amanda Pope 1854 -
 - 8 [567] John Pope 1808 - 1879
 - +[568] Elizabeth Tritt 1818 - 1896
 - 9 [569] John Milton Pope 1848 -
 - 9 [570] Amanda Jane Pope 1849 -
 - 9 [571] Harriett C. Pope 1851 -
 - 9 [572] N. Louisa Pope 1852 -
 - 9 [573] Sarah Caroline Pope 1854 -
 - 9 [574] William C. Pope 1860 -
 - 9 [575] Mary E. Pope 1862 -
 - 8 [576] William Pope 1809 - 1862
 - +[577] Susan ? 1810 -
 - 9 [578] Ruanna Pope 1829 -
 - 9 [579] Sarah (Sally) Pope 1830 -
 - 9 [580] Elcana L. Pope 1833 -
 - 9 [581] Frederick L. Pope 1838 -
 - 9 [582] David Pope 1839 - 1862
 - 9 [583] Marcus L. Pope 1841 -
 - 9 [584] Adaline Pope 1842 -
 - 9 [585] Ceda Pope 1845 -
 - 9 [586] Candice Pope 1848 -
 - 9 [587] Mary Ann Pope 1850 -
 - 9 [588] Harriet Jemima Pope 1854 -
 - 8 [589] Amon Pope 1813 -
 - +[590] Eliza (Lise) Hedrick 1816 -
 - 9 [591] Marcus (Mark) Pope 1836 - 1861
 - 9 [592] Anna M. Pope 1839 -
 - +[593] C. Fulton Connor
 - 9 [594] Iraneous (Raneus) Pope 1839 - 1880
 - +[595] Margaret Jane ? 1842 - 1878
 - 10 [596] Gardner B. Pope 1859 -
 - 10 [597] Alice Pope 1862 -
 - 10 [598] Hartwell Pope 1867 - 1889
 - +[599] J. A. ?
 - 10 [600] James G. Pope 1869 -
 - 10 [601] Ida E. Pope 1871 -
 - 10 [602] Robert C. Pope 1873 -
-

..... 10 [603] Martha Pope 1876 -
..... 10 [604] Margaret Pope 1876 -
..... 9 [605] Heda or Seda Pope 1841 -
..... 9 [606] Camilla Pope 1843 -
..... 9 [607] Pinkney Pope 1849 -
..... +[608] Carry ? 1855 -
..... 10 [609] Fannie Pope 1877 -
..... 10 [610] Mary Pope 1879 -
..... 10 [611] ? Pope 1880 -
..... 9 [612] Alice Pope 1852 -
..... 9 [613] Jonas Pope 1853 -
..... 9 [614] Logan (Loge) Alexander Pope 1855 - 1942
..... +[615] Mary Alice Adams 1868 - 1942
..... 10 [616] Beauford Mae Pope 1889 - 1920
..... +[617] Mose E. Laster 1891 -
..... 10 [618] John Maxwell Pope 1890 -
..... +[619] Annie Theodocia Lane 1898 -
..... 10 [620] Carlton Pope 1892 -
..... +[621] Clara Bell Champion
..... 10 [622] Faye Belle Pope 1895 - 1896
..... 10 [623] Lawrence Pope 1896 -
..... 10 [624] James Harold Pope 1900 - 1928
..... 10 [625] Arthur Pope 1904 -
..... 10 [626] Robert (Bob) K. Pope 1905 - 1976
..... 10 [627] James Elbert (Laster) Pope 1918 -
..... +[628] Elizabeth Thomas 1923 - 1988
..... 7 [629] John Popst (Pope) 1787 - 1856
..... +[630] Nancy ?
..... *2nd Wife of [629] John Popst (Pope):
..... +[631] ?
..... 8 [632] John Pope 1810 -
..... 8 [633] Joseph Pope 1812 -
..... 8 [634] Gabriel Pope 1815 -
..... 8 [635] Male.1 Pope 1817 -
..... 8 [636] Silas Pope 1820 - 1895
..... +[637] Anna Deal 1820 -
..... 9 [638] John Alexander Pope 1840 - 1917
..... +[639] Harriet Logan 1850 - 1911
..... 10 [640] William A. Pope 1869 -
..... 10 [641] James Franklin (Frank) Pope 1871 - 1939
..... +[642] Elizabeth (Lizzie) Canter 1880 -
..... 10 [643] Charles Monroe Pope 1873 -
..... +[644] Laura Ann Canter 1878 - 1972
..... 10 [645] Mary C. Pope 1875 -
..... 10 [646] Laura E. Pope 1877 -
..... +[647] John S. Small, Jr.
..... *2nd Wife of [638] John Alexander Pope:
..... +[648] Martha Franklin 1860 -
..... 9 [649] William Franklin Pope 1843 - 1900

..... +[650] Jane Linsey Ratteree 1852 - 1919
..... 10 [651] Cindy Pope
..... +[652] Sam Devinney
..... 10 [653] Joseph (Joe) L. Pope 1876 -
..... 10 [654] William Henry Pope 1879 -
..... 10 [655] John David Pope 1884 - 1954
..... +[656] Bessie Clontz 1888 - 1958
..... 10 [657] Eliza Jane (twin) Pope 1888 - 1930
..... +[658] Julious Pinkney Ferguson 1882 - 1959
..... 10 [659] Nannie Bryte (twin) Pope 1888 -
..... +[660] Will Starnes
..... 9 [661] Elmira (Myra) Catherine Pope 1845 - 1917
..... +[662] Francis (Frank) Cicero Hedrick 1845 -
..... 10 [663] William (Bud) Hedrick 1868 -
..... 10 [664] John M. Hedrick 1871 - 1938
..... +[665] Margaret (Maggie) E. Stevenson
..... 10 [666] Jane Hedrick 1875 - 1940
..... +[667] Mr. Summers
..... 10 [668] Margaret (Maggie) E. Hedrick 1878 -
..... 10 [669] Frank Hedrick
..... +[670] Lillie Sharpe
..... 10 [671] Essie Hedrick
..... +[672] Julius Rash
..... 10 [673] Jemima Hedrick
..... 9 [674] Deborah Pope 1847 -
..... +[675] Andrew Cullins
..... 10 [676] James (Jim) Cullins 1874 -
..... +[677] Deborah (Kitt) ?
..... 10 [678] Nancy Cullins 1877 -
..... +[679] George W. Fox 1876 - 1944
..... 10 [680] "Crease" Cullins 1880 -
..... 10 [681] Jack Cullins
..... +[682] Janie Knighton
..... 9 [683] David Pope 1848 - 1860
..... 9 [684] Barbary Pope 1849 - 1932
..... +[685] John Avery Fox
..... 10 [686] Hannah Fox 1869 - 1965
..... +[687] George Levister 1866 -
..... 10 [688] Maggie Fox 1872 - 1957
..... +[689] Augustus (Gus) Obenoskey
..... 10 [690] George W. Fox 1876 - 1944
..... +[691] Bessie Broome 1887 -
..... *2nd Wife of [690] George W. Fox:
..... +[692] Nancy (Nannie) Cullins 1877 -
..... *3rd Wife of [690] George W. Fox:
..... +[693] Winnie Broome 1905 -
..... 10 [694] John Avery Fox, Jr. 1881 -
..... 10 [695] Charley Fox 1883 -
..... 10 [696] Lora Fox 1885 -

..... 10 [697] Mary Fox 1888 -
..... 10 [698] Lou Fox
..... 9 [699] Emma Pope 1851 - 1925
..... +[700] Samson Broome
..... 10 [701] Julia Broome
..... 10 [702] James Broome
..... 9 [703] Margaret (Maggie) Elizabeth Pope 1854 -
..... +[704] Reuben Jasper Whitt 1838 - 1914
..... 10 [705] Stillborn Whitt 1876 -
..... 10 [706] Calvin Whitt 1878 -
..... 10 [707] Hattie Harriet Whitt 1880 -
..... 10 [708] Albert Sidney Johnston Whitt 1882 - 1942
..... +[709] Fanny Brand
..... 10 [710] Mary Molly Beth Whitt 1884 -
..... 10 [711] Souloe Providence Whitt 1886 -
..... 10 [712] Jess Jessero Whitt 1888 -
..... 10 [713] Ben Benjamin Franklin Whitt 1890 -
..... 10 [714] Susan Jane Margret Whitt 1894 - 1953
..... 10 [715] Female Whitt 1896 -
..... 10 [716] Male Whitt 1898 -
..... 9 [717] Delilah (Dillie) Pope 1859 -
..... +[718] Jim Massey
..... *2nd Husband of [717] Delilah (Dillie) Pope:
..... +[719] Thomas W. Anderson 1836 - 1916
..... *3rd Husband of [717] Delilah (Dillie) Pope:
..... +[720] Jim Osborne
..... 9 [721] Sarah Jane Pope 1862 - 1920
..... +[722] Augustus Obenoskey 1859 - 1935
..... 10 [723] Thomas Monroe Obenoskey 1885 - 1932
..... +[724] Carrie Collins 1890 -
..... 10 [725] Annie Obenoskey 1887 - 1900
..... 10 [726] Caroline (Carrie) Obenoskey 1891 - 1991
..... +[727] Charlie Nathaniel Fox 1884 - 1910
..... *2nd Husband of [726] Caroline (Carrie) Obenoskey:
..... +[728] Henry Clyburn Truesdale 1886 - 1968
..... 9 [729] Laura Pope 1864 -
..... +[730] Mr. Kirksey
..... 10 [731] Maggie Kirksey
..... 10 [732] Earl Kirksey
..... +[733] Sis Cook
..... 10 [734] Mae Kirksey
..... *2nd Wife of [636] Silas Pope:
..... +[735] Margaret Wages 1849 - 1919
..... 9 [736] Jonas Pope 1874 -
..... +[737] Miss Parker
..... 10 [738] Jonas Pope 1896 -
..... 9 [739] George W. Pope 1877 - 1910
..... 9 [740] Thomas Thorne Pope 1878 - 1938
..... +[741] Mary Hunter 1867 - 1958

..... 10 [742] Robert (Bob) Lee Pope 1903 - 1989
..... +[743] Molly Bryant 1909 - 1957
..... 10 [744] Silas (Si) Thomas Allen Pope 1905 - 1993
..... +[745] Mary Vincent 1911 -
..... 10 [746] Debbie Delilah Pope 1908 -
..... +[747] Daniel ("Son") Wilson
..... 10 [748] Odell Pope 1911 - 1914
..... 10 [749] Mattie Martha Pope 1914 - 1981
..... +[750] Spotford Deese
..... *2nd Husband of [749] Mattie Martha Pope:
..... +[751] Clyde Crowder
..... 10 [752] Richard Lee (Brewster) Pope 1920 -
..... +[753] Nell Kanipe
..... 9 [754] Walter Tate Pope 1889 - 1939
..... +[755] Annie Laura Blackwelder 1892 - 1937
..... 10 [756] Walter Lee Pope 1918 - 1980
..... +[757] Julia Belle Morris 1918 -
..... 10 [758] Earl Ross Pope 1921 - 1983
..... +[759] Dorothy (Dot) Virginia McCarver 1926 -
..... 10 [760] Margaret Elizabeth (Lib) Pope 1924 - 1988
..... +[761] Everett Andrew Baker 1924 - 1970
..... 10 [762] Mary Lou Pope 1928 -
..... +[763] Grady Eugene Faulkner 1925 -
..... 10 [764] Richard Eugene Pope 1932 - 1998
..... +[765] Thelma Lucille Hoffman 1934 -
..... 10 [766] Ronald Benjamin (twin) Pope 1936 - 1965
..... 10 [767] Donald Bundy (twin) Pope 1936 -
..... +[768] Elaine Snyder
..... *2nd Wife of [767] Donald Bundy (twin) Pope:
..... +[769] Ruth Davis
..... 9 [770] Infant Pope - Unknown
..... 9 [771] Infant Pope
..... 8 [772] Female.1 Pope 1821 -
..... 8 [773] Lawson Pope 1822 - 1880
..... +[774] Carolna Samson 1841 -
..... *2nd Wife of [773] Lawson Pope:
..... +[775] Nancy (?) 1824 -
..... 9 [776] Sarah E. Pope 1849 -
..... 9 [777] John Pope 1851 -
..... 9 [778] William Jasper Pope 1853 -
..... 9 [779] Washington Pope 1855 -
..... 9 [780] S. E. Pope 1856 -
..... 9 [781] Mary Jane Pope 1859 -
..... +[782] James Huffstudler
..... 9 [783] Ann Pope 1861 -
..... 9 [784] James Pope 1863 -
..... 9 [785] George Wesley Pope 1865 -
..... +[786] Salenia A. Colder
..... 9 [787] Joseph Pope 1867 -

..... 9 [788] Arab Pope 1870 -
..... 8 [789] Female.2 Pope 1823 -
..... 8 [790] John Henry Pope 1823 - 1868
..... +[791] Mary Ann Colvin 1833 - 1907
..... 9 [792] Martin Franklin Pope 1853 -
..... +[793] Mary Marilla (Minnie) Castles
..... 10 [794] Mary Ola Pope
..... 10 [795] John Henry Pope
..... 10 [796] Eva Pope
..... 10 [797] Claude Pope
..... 10 [798] Martin Franklin Pope, Jr.
..... 10 [799] Willie Pope
..... 9 [800] Martha Ann Pope 1855 - 1931
..... 9 [801] John Nicholas Pope 1858 - 1936
..... +[802] Maggie C. Strait 1861 - 1934
..... 10 [803] Hazel Berry Pope 1893 - 1950
..... +[804] Floride Elizabeth Turner 1901 - 1937
..... 9 [805] Dolphie Pope 1860 - 1867
..... 9 [806] Mary Ellen Pope 1862 - 1950
..... +[807] Jake C. Stone
..... 9 [808] Jason William Pope 1865 - 1942
..... +[809] Emma M. Turner 1868 - 1962
..... 10 [810] Jeannette Pope
..... 10 [811] Jason William Pope, Jr. 1887 -
..... 10 [812] Sarah Belle Pope 1890 -
..... 10 [813] Frank Earle Pope 1891 - 1970
..... +[814] Ethel Ivy Carroll 1888 - 1966
..... 10 [815] Turner William Pope 1898 - 1968
..... +[816] Gussie Mae Wilkes
..... 10 [817] Robert Kirkpatrick Pope 1902 -
..... 10 [818] Mary Elizabeth Pope 1905 -
..... 10 [819] Samuel Linsey Pope 1911 -
..... 9 [820] Jeanna Myra Pope 1867 - 1927
..... +[821] Edward Huey
..... 8 [822] George William Pope 1823 - 1883
..... +[823] Sinia Angeline (Cinnie) Moyers 1824 - 1882
..... 9 [824] John Michael (Mike) Pope 1846 -
..... +[825] Pernecia Whitener 1836 - 1899
..... 10 [826] Napoleon L. Pope 1871 -
..... +[827] Cora Emma Underwood
..... 10 [828] Sidney Charles Pope 1874 -
..... +[829] Carrie Elizabeth Whitener
..... 10 [830] John P. Pope 1876 -
..... +[831] Luvenny Sitzes
..... *2nd Wife of [824] John Michael (Mike) Pope:
..... +[832] Sophia Stroup
..... 9 [833] Joseph William Pope 1848 - 1925
..... +[834] Eliza Jane Douglas
..... 10 [835] Margaret Catherine Pope 1871 -

..... 10 [836] James Noah Pope 1872 -
..... 10 [837] George Pinckney Pope 1875 - 1957
..... +[838] Mary Elizabeth Rogers 1875 - 1961
..... 10 [839] Ellen Octa Pope 1877 - 1905
..... +[840] Charles Smith
..... 10 [841] Joseph Edward Pope 1879 - 1945
..... +[842] Ollie M. Sheppard
..... 10 [843] Louise Pernecia Pope 1883 -
..... +[844] Joseph Ward
..... 10 [845] Charles C. Pope 1885 -
..... +[846] Flora Stephens
..... 9 [847] Lavinna J. Pope 1850 -
..... 9 [848] Nancy Caroline (Kit) Pope 1852 - 1920
..... +[849] John W. Garner 1848 -
..... 10 [850] Anne Garner 1876 -
..... 10 [851] Charles Garner 1878 -
..... 10 [852] Maude Garner 1882 -
..... +[853] Robert Leetch
..... 10 [854] Lula Garner 1889 - 1903
..... 9 [855] Mary Elizabeth Pope 1854 - 1920
..... +[856] Thomas Lafayette (Fate) Stephens 1861 - 1915
..... 10 [857] Maud Mary Stephens 1881 -
..... +[858] Luke White
..... 10 [859] William Andrew Stephens 1884 - 1948
..... 10 [860] Sinai Matilda Stephens 1886 - 1962
..... +[861] Charles Hovis 1885 - 1967
..... 9 [862] George Madison (Matt) Pope 1857 - 1902
..... +[863] Laura or Lanessa Jane (Jennie) Williams 1861 -
..... 1931
..... 10 [864] Thomas A. Pope 1878 - 1925
..... +[865] Vina Evans
..... 10 [866] Michael Pope 1881 - 1943
..... +[867] Pearl Walker
..... 10 [868] Eva Pope 1884 -
..... +[869] John Marks Moore
..... 10 [870] Joseph Wesley Pope 1885 - 1961
..... +[871] Birdie Montgomery
..... *2nd Wife of [870] Joseph Wesley Pope:
..... +[872] Celia Combs Francis
..... 10 [873] Anna E. Pope 1890 - 1948
..... +[874] Lewis Skaggs
..... 10 [875] Jesse Pope 1892 - 1934
..... +[876] Julia Bible
..... 10 [877] William Raleigh Pope 1894 - 1970
..... +[878] Bessie Pulliam
..... 10 [879] Marvin Rufus Pope 1896 - 1956
..... +[880] Nina Rudsol
..... 10 [881] Ada Pope 1901 -
..... +[882] John Montgomery

-
- 9 [883] William Pinckney (Pink) Pope 1860 -
 - +[884] Emma S. Hickman 1863 -
 - 10 [885] Oscar David Pope 1881 -
 - +[886] Sadie Hale
 - 10 [887] Mary Catherine Pope 1884 -
 - +[888] Dan Mouser
 - 10 [889] Ida M. Pope 1889 -
 - +[890] Pinkney Tripp
 - 10 [891] Atlee F. (Tat) Pope 1891 - 1969
 - +[892] Ethel E. Tripp
 - 10 [893] Dick 1893 - 1968
 - +[894] Maude Tidwell
 - 10 [895] Georgia Pope 1894 - 1985
 - +[896] Hugh Shyrock
 - 10 [897] Nora E. Pope 1899 -
 - +[898] Jack Stacy
 - 9 [899] Angeline Sinai (Nan) Pope 1863 - 1930
 - +[900] Mr. Heatherington
 - 10 [901] Albert Heatherington 1898 -
 - *2nd Husband of [899] Angeline Sinai (Nan) Pope:
 - +[902] William Shearer
 - 9 [903] Hannah Eliza Pope 1865 - 1940
 - +[904] James Killian 1856 -
 - 10 [905] Male Killian 1884 - 1884
 - 10 [906] Nelle Cils Killian 1884 - 1954
 - +[907] Charles Quinton
 - 10 [908] Ida Mae Killian 1891 - 1952
 - +[909] Harley Alfred Martin
 - 10 [910] Edgar A. Killian 1896 - 1953
 - 10 [911] Clarence Lyman Killian 1905 - 1950
 - +[912] Edith Shaw
 - 8 [913] Abraham (Abram) Pope 1824 -
 - +[914] Sarah M. (?) 1840 -
 - 9 [915] Elizabeth Pope 1858 -
 - 9 [916] Amanda Pope 1870 -
 - 8 [917] David Pope 1825 -
 - 8 [918] David Lafayette Pope 1828 - 1862
 - +[919] Eliza M. Weaver 1830 - 1897
 - 9 [920] Harriet E. Pope 1856 - 1910
 - 9 [921] William Pinkney Pope 1859 - 1938
 - +[922] Clarisa Julia Ann Hahn 1860 - 1949
 - 10 [923] Nora Blanch Pope 1889 -
 - +[924] W. Ira Bollinger
 - 10 [925] Nannie Kate Pope 1892 - 1949
 - +[926] Alfred Lloyd (Bud) Whisnant
 - 10 [927] Oscar Earl Pope 1894 -
 - 10 [928] John Augustus Pope 1896 - 1916
 - 10 [929] Hattie Pope
 - 9 [930] John Daniel Pope 1861 - 1914
-

..... +[931] Martha Whitener 1862 -
..... 10 [932] Arthur L. Pope 1882 -
..... +[933] Nora Jane Rowe 1882 - 1958
..... 10 [934] Annie Lee Pope 1886 -
..... 9 [935] Robert Lee Pope 1863 - 1908
..... +[936] Mary Francis Wilson 1858 - 1948
..... 10 [937] William Marvin Pope 1885 - 1951
..... +[938] Cordie Jean Punch 1892 - 1972
..... 8 [939] Logan Pope 1830 - 1865
..... +[940] Margaret (Peggy) Minges 1831 - 1864
..... 9 [941] Emmanuel B. Pope 1853 - 1938
..... 9 [942] Henry S. Pierce Pope 1855 - 1857
..... 9 [943] Florence Arabella Pope 1858 - 1918
..... +[944] J. D. Kelly
..... 9 [945] Unknown Pope - 1865
..... 9 [946] Robert Edward Lee Pope 1864 - 1916
..... +[947] Anna Lulu (Annie) Brinkley 1880 - 1955
..... 10 [948] Ruth Pope 1911 -
..... 10 [949] Ruby Pope 1911 -
..... +[950] Frank Miller
..... 10 [951] Robert Lee Pope, Jr. 1916 - 1969
..... +[952] Winnie Charles Shook
..... 10 [953] Roland Emanuel Pope 1916 -
..... +[954] Edith M. Hoke
..... 8 [955] Abel (Abe) Pope 1832 -
..... +[956] Sarah ? 1839 -
..... 9 [957] Amanda Pope 1859 -
..... 10 [958] John Pope 1876 -
..... 10 [959] Sarah Pope 1879 -
..... 6 [960] John Pabst
..... 5 [961] Maria Elisabetha Pabst 1709 -
..... +[962] Jacob Gansel (Gantzler), Jr. 1707 - 1777
..... 6 [963] Eva Barbara Gansel 1732 - 1732
..... 6 [964] Georg Heinrich Gansel 1733 - 1752
..... 6 [965] Maria Appollonia Gansel 1735 - 1736
..... 6 [966] Johann Adam Gansel 1736 -
..... 6 [967] Johann Valentin Gansel 1739 -
..... +[968] Maria Catharina Petri
..... 7 [969] Johann Adam Gansel 1758 -
..... +[970] Philippina (?)
..... 8 [971] Margaret Sara Gansel 1782 -
..... 8 [972] Gideon Gansel 1786 -
..... 7 [973] Maria Elisabeth Gansel 1761 - 1761
..... 7 [974] Johannes Gansel
..... +[975] Susanna ?
..... 8 [976] Gideon Gansel 1804 -
..... 6 [977] Johann Jacob Gansel 1741 - 1741
..... 6 [978] Anna Elizabeth Gansel 1742 - 1744
..... 6 [979] Johann Jacob Gansel 1745 - 1745

..... 6 [980] Stillborn Gansel 1746 -
..... 6 [981] Johann Andreas Gansel 1747 - 1771
..... +[982] Maria Elisabeth Kastner 1743 - 1779
..... 7 [983] Maria Catharina Gansel 1767 - 1791
..... 7 [984] Joh. Konrad Gansel 1770 - 1778
..... 6 [985] Johann Conrad Gansel 1751 -
..... 4 [1] Abraham Bapst/Pabst 1664 - 1733
..... +[2] Maria Magdalena (?) 1666 - 1735
..... 5 [3] Anna Catherina Pabst
..... 6 [4] Anna Barbara Pabst 1722 -
..... 6 [5] Friederica Pabst 1728 - 1736
..... 5 [6] Maria Margaretha Pabst
..... 5 [7] Hanss Henrich Pabst 1697 - 1762
..... +[8] Gertruda Kieffer
..... 6 [9] Maria Gertrauta Pabst
..... 6 [10] Anna Catharina Esther Pabst
..... 6 [11] Anna Christina Esther Pabst
..... 6 [12] Magdalena Pabst
..... +[13] Johannes Bast
..... 7 [14] Susanna Bast 1746 -
..... 7 [15] Barbara Bast 1748 -
..... 7 [16] Maria Eva Bast 1751 -
..... 6 [17] Maria Elisabetha Pabst 1726 -
..... +[18] Nicolaus Frey 1725 - 1784
..... 7 [19] Hannah Frey 1745 - 1818
..... +[20] Conrad Burns - 1784
..... 8 [21] Jacob Burns
..... 8 [22] Phillip Burns
..... 7 [23] Nicholas Fry, Jr. 1746 - 1838
..... +[24] Mary Ekert
..... 8 [25] Peter Fry 1780 -
..... +[26] Maria Magdalena Bowman
..... 8 [27] Sallie Fry 1780 - 1853
..... +[28] George P. Whitener 1784 - 1870
..... 9 [29] Eli Whitener
..... 8 [30] Barbara Fry 1795 - 1861
..... +[31] John Berry
..... 9 [32] Ezekiel Berry 1813 - 1890
..... 9 [33] William M. Berry 1824 - 1911
..... 9 [34] Lawson Berry
..... 9 [35] Mary M. Berry
..... 9 [36] Peggy Berry
..... 9 [37] Isebel Berry
..... 8 [38] David Fry
..... 7 [39] John Fry 1758 -
..... 7 [40] Johan Georg Fry 1760 - 1823
..... +[41] Katherine Wilfong
..... 8 [42] John Fry 1781 - 1845
..... +[43] Elisabeth Rader 1785 - 1854

-
- 9 [44] Absolum Fry 1808 - 1857
 - +[45] Margaret "Peggy" McGee 1815 - 1899
 - 10 [46] Margaret R. Fry 1834 -
 - 10 [47] Lawson S. Fry 1834 - 1858
 - +[48] M. B. Ingold
 - 10 [49] Adaline Fry 1838 -
 - 10 [50] Linna Fry 1840 -
 - 10 [51] Eliza Fry 1841 -
 - 10 [52] Henry A. Fry 1848 -
 - 10 [53] H. S. Fry 1855 -
 - 9 [54] Lawson Fry 1824 -
 - +[55] Mary A. ?
 - 10 [56] Lucy E. Fry 1855 -
 - 10 [57] Charles O. Fry 1857 -
 - 10 [58] Laura Fry 1859 -
 - 9 [59] John Fry 1826 - 1900
 - +[60] Amanda R. ? 1828 - 1918
 - 10 [61] Ennis Fry 1848 -
 - 10 [62] Govan Fry 1849 -
 - 10 [63] W. P. Fry 1850 - 1936
 - +[64] Martha J. ? 1860 - 1929
 - 8 [65] John Fry 1784 - 1856
 - +[66] Mary Magdaline "Polly" Coulter 1786 - 1861
 - 9 [67] Henry Fry 1810 - 1872
 - +[68] Elizabeth "Betsey" Ward 1808 - 1890
 - 10 [69] Marcus Lee Fry
 - 10 [70] James Monroe "Mun" Fry
 - 10 [71] John Banford "River John" Fry
 - 10 [72] Clara Clarissa Fry 1842 -
 - 10 [73] Sarah Ann Fry 1846 -
 - 10 [74] Emeline Fry 1846 - 1933
 - 10 [75] Adeline Fry 1849 -
 - 9 [76] Joseph "Joe" Fry 1812 -
 - +[77] Emma Coulter 1819 -
 - 10 [78] Nancy Fry 1840 -
 - 10 [79] Jane Fry 1845 -
 - 9 [80] Abel Fry 1812 - 1897
 - +[81] Catherine Propst 1823 - 1899
 - 10 [82] Clary S. Fry 1843 -
 - 10 [83] Joseph Fry 1845 -
 - 10 [84] Amzi A. Fry 1847 -
 - 10 [85] Martha Fry 1851 -
 - 10 [86] Lanora Fry 1857 -
 - 10 [87] Louise C. Fry
 - 9 [88] Martin Fry 1814 - 1886
 - +[89] Elizabeth Emaline Arney 1824 - 1894
 - 10 [90] John C. Fry 1844 -
 - 10 [91] Barbary Fry 1846 -
 - 10 [92] Martha J. Fry 1848 -
-

..... 10 [93] Robert M. Fry 1851 -
..... 10 [94] Emeline E. Fry 1853 -
..... 9 [95] Clara Fry 1818 - 1902
..... +[96] Absolum "Abe" Propst
..... 9 [97] Marcus "Mark" Fry 1825 - 1871
..... 9 [98] Jacob Fry 1827 - 1869
..... +[99] Caroline L. Clippard
..... 9 [100] Alfred Fry
..... 9 [101] Harriet Fry
..... 9 [102] Catherine Fry
..... 9 [103] Malinda Fry 1829 -
..... +[104] Noah Sigmon
..... 8 [105] Daniel Fry 1790 - 1853
..... +[106] Mary Magdalene Smith 1798 - 1880
..... 8 [107] Henry Fry
..... +[108] Sally Eikard
..... 8 [109] Jonas Fry 1795 - 1844
..... +[110] Adda Gross 1802 -
..... 9 [111] Nealy Davidson Fry 1824 -
..... 9 [112] Ephraim Fry 1830 -
..... 9 [113] Calvin G. Fry 1834 -
..... 9 [114] Sally Fry
..... 9 [115] Caroline G. Fry
..... 9 [116] Adaline Fry 1835 -
..... 9 [117] Marcus Fry 1839 -
..... 9 [118] William Harrison Fry 1840 -
..... 9 [119] Nancy E. Fry 1843 -
..... 8 [120] Sally Fry
..... +[121] Peter Clodfelter
..... 8 [122] Lena Fry
..... +[123] Jacob Seaboch
..... 8 [124] Catherine "Katy" Fry 1801 - 1860
..... +[125] Daniel Smyre 1787 - 1875
..... 9 [126] John Franklin Smyre 1822 -
..... 9 [127] Jacob A. Smyre 1823 -
..... 9 [128] Elizabeth Emeline Smyre 1824 -
..... +[129] Logan Smyre
..... 9 [130] Logan Q. Smyre 1826 -
..... 9 [131] Robert A. Smyre 1827 -
..... 9 [132] Julia Ann Smyre 1829 -
..... 9 [133] Eli E. Smyre 1831 -
..... 9 [134] Miles A. Smyre 1833 -
..... 9 [135] Silas Smyre 1835 -
..... 9 [136] George S. Smyre 1838 -
..... 9 [137] Alfred M. Smyre 1845 -
..... 8 [138] Anna Fry 1808 - 1889
..... 8 [139] Mary "Polly" Fry
..... +[140] Barnet Sigmon, Jr.
..... 9 [141] Monroe Sigmon 1822 -

..... 9 [142] Jethro Sigmon 1826 -
..... 7 [143] Mary Fry
..... 7 [144] J. Jacob Fry 1771 - 1834
..... 7 [145] Susanna Fry
..... +[146] John Killian
..... 7 [147] Philip Fry
..... +[148] Susannah Ikerd
..... 8 [149] Philip Fry, Jr.
..... 7 [150] Anna Catherine Fry
..... +[151] William Deal
..... 7 [152] Martin Frey
..... *2nd Husband of [17] Maria Elisabetha Pabst:
..... +[153] George Michael Weidner 1718 - 1796
..... 6 [154] Anna Eva Pabst 1728 - 1729
..... 6 [155] Hans Georg Pabst (Bobst/Pope) 1731 - 1812
..... +[156] Maria Christina ?
..... 7 [157] Anna Christiana Esther Pabst 1756 -
..... 7 [158] Henry Pope - 1802
..... +[159] Margaret Goodnight
..... 8 [160] George H. Pope
..... 8 [161] Catherine Pope
..... 8 [162] Abraham Pope
..... *2nd Wife of [158] Henry Pope:
..... +[163] Eve Switzer
..... 8 [164] Henry Pabst
..... 7 [165] Elizabeth C. Pope 1763 - 1822
..... +[166] Henry Bright 1760 - 1858
..... 8 [167] Catherine (Kitty) Bright
..... +[168] David Luck
..... 8 [169] David Bright
..... +[170] Lydia Bixler
..... 8 [171] Michael Bright
..... 8 [172] John Bright 1786 - 1848
..... +[173] Elizabeth Morrison
..... 8 [174] Sarah Bright 1788 - 1873
..... +[175] David Culbertson
..... 8 [176] Greenbury Bright 1806 - 1896
..... +[177] Elizabeth Crisp
..... 8 [178] Henry Bright, Jr. 1809 - 1885
..... +[179] Lucretia Greenwood
..... 9 [180] Greenbury Bright
..... 9 [181] Nancy A. Bright
..... +[182] W. G. Gentry
..... 9 [183] America Bright
..... +[184] Thomas Griffin
..... 9 [185] William George Bright
..... 9 [186] Kate L. Bright
..... +[187] James A. Sallee
..... 9 [188] Sarah Bright

..... +[189] Robert L. Rout
..... 9 [190] Elizabeth Bright
..... +[191] Samuel Swope
..... 9 [192] Nancy A. Bright
..... +[193] Samuel Gaines
..... 9 [194] John H. Bright
..... 7 [195] Catherine Pope 1763 - 1841
..... +[196] George Harlan 1761 - 1837
..... 8 [197] Christina Harlan 1784 - 1808
..... +[198] Elijah Harlan
..... 8 [199] Jacob Harlan 1786 - 1866
..... +[200] Elizabeth Michener
..... 8 [201] Henry Harlan 1790 - 1855
..... +[202] Elizabeth Bryan
..... 8 [203] Mary Harlan 1795 - 1851
..... +[204] Charles Fleece
..... 8 [205] George Pope Harlan 1797 - 1845
..... +[206] Joanna Helm
..... 8 [207] Jeremiah Harlan
..... +[208] Miss Milner
..... *2nd Wife of [207] Jeremiah Harlan:
..... +[209] Nancy Simms
..... 8 [210] James Harlan
..... +[211] Polly Milner
..... 8 [212] Joseph Harlan 1801 - 1872
..... +[213] Pauline Fisher
..... 8 [214] Benjamin Harlan 1804 - 1887
..... +[215] Sarah Harlan
..... 8 [216] Susan Harlan 1807 - 1889
..... +[217] Robert McGee
..... 8 [218] John Harlan 1811 - 1896
..... +[219] Sarah D. Bryers
..... 7 [220] Casper Pope 1766 - 1830
..... +[221] Rebecca Harling
..... 8 [222] Jasper Pope
..... 8 [223] Git Pope
..... 8 [224] John Pope
..... 8 [225] Alexander Pope
..... 8 [226] Jacob Pope
..... 8 [227] Harling H. Pope
..... +[228] Nancy Finger
..... 9 [229] Vermillon Simpson Pope 1843 - 1863
..... 9 [230] John Wesley Pope
..... 9 [231] Harling Dinson Pope
..... 9 [232] William Henry Pope
..... 9 [233] Jacob Royce Pope
..... 9 [234] Ransom Pope
..... 9 [235] Emmet Benton Pope
..... *2nd Wife of [227] Harling H. Pope:

..... +[236] Mary Troutman
..... 8 [237] Tobias Pope
..... 7 [238] George Pope, Jr. 1797 - 1816
..... 7 [239] Christina Pope - 1842
..... +[240] Joseph Oatman - 1811
..... 8 [241] John Oatman 1787 -
..... +[242] Nancy Nance
..... 8 [243] George Oatman
..... 8 [244] Susannah Oatman 1792 -
..... +[245] O. B. Story
..... 8 [246] Jesse Oatman 1796 -
..... +[247] Rebecca Grant
..... 8 [248] Margaret Peggy Oatman
..... +[249] Jacob Snider
..... 8 [250] Julia Ann Oatman 1805 -
..... +[251] Isaac Snider
..... *2nd Husband of [239] Christina Pope:
..... +[252] John Pittman
..... 7 [253] Margaret Pope
..... +[254] Jacob Swope
..... 6 [255] Anna Maria Pabst 1735 - 1817
..... +[256] John Hill - 1758
..... 7 [257] Maria Catherine Hill 1755 -
..... +[258] John Shuford, Jr. - 1782
..... 8 [259] Daniel Shuford 1780 - 1807
..... +[260] Elizabeth Bollinger
..... 9 [261] Mary "Polly" Shuford 1806 -
..... +[262] Isaac Prather
..... *2nd Husband of [257] Maria Catherine Hill:
..... +[263] John Martin
..... 7 [264] Anna Christina Esther Hill 1756 -
..... *2nd Husband of [255] Anna Maria Pabst:
..... +[265] Jacob Muller - 1808
..... 7 [266] Phillip Miller - 1822
..... +[267] Margaret Helderman
..... 7 [268] Anna Miller - 1812
..... +[269] Phillip Burns
..... 7 [270] Henry Miller - 1811
..... +[271] Sarah Wilfong
..... 7 [272] Johan George Miller 1765 -
..... 7 [273] Maria Ann Magdalena Miller 1767 - 1821
..... +[274] Conrad Hahn
..... 7 [275] Jacob Miller, Jr.
..... +[276] Elizabeth Whitley
..... 6 [277] Michael Bobst 1739 - 1826
..... +[278] Anna Philipina Stein 1746 - 1825
..... 7 [279] Casper Bobst 1761 -
..... 7 [280] Adam Bobst
..... 7 [281] Anna Maria Bobst

..... 7 [282] John George Bobst
 +[283] Maria Brobst 1771 - 1838
 8 [284] Christian Bobst 1802 - 1859
 +[285] Sarah (Sallie) Book 1806 - 1892
 9 [286] John Bobst 1825 - 1825
 9 [287] Matilda Bobst 1826 - 1843
 9 [288] George T. Bobst 1828 - 1884
 +[289] Mary Eliza Taylor
 9 [290] Daniel Baker Bobst 1830 -
 9 [291] Annabarbarary Bobst 1833 - 1843
 9 [292] Mary Jane Bobst 1835 - 1913
 +[293] Robert Turner
 9 [294] Thomas Ewing Bobst 1837 - 1838
 9 [295] Simon H. Bobst 1840 - 1840
 9 [296] Robert Paden Bobst 1840 - 1864
 9 [297] Sarah Bobst 1843 - 1851
 9 [298] Samuel Book Bobst 1846 - 1933
 +[299] Susanna Plummer
 9 [300] Martha Bobst 1849 - 1913
 +[301] Mr. Bryant
 *2nd Husband of [300] Martha Bobst:
 +[302] Charles L. Jackson
 *3rd Husband of [300] Martha Bobst:
 +[303] G. H. Emigh
 *4th Husband of [300] Martha Bobst:
 +[304] William James Emigh
 8 [305] Michael Bobst
 8 [306] Maria Bobst
 +[307] David Caldwell
 8 [308] Eliza Bobst
 +[309] Robert Paden
 8 [310] Elisabeth Bobst
 +[311] David Wilson
 *2nd Husband of [310] Elisabeth Bobst:
 +[312] John Harper
 8 [313] Daniel T. Bobst
 8 [314] Robert Bobst
 7 [315] Heinrich "Henry" Bobst 1760 -
 +[316] Elisabeth ?
 8 [317] Elisabeth Bobst 1790 -
 +[318] Conrad Lentz 1774 - 1861
 9 [319] David Lentz 1815 - 1891
 8 [320] Catherine Bobst 1793 -
 7 [321] Peter Bobst 1765 -
 +[322] Elisabeth ?
 8 [323] Joseph Bobst 1802 -
 7 [324] Barbara Bobst 1766 -
 7 [325] Philip Bobst 1778 - 1852
 +[326] Margaret Rebecca Swover 1775 - 1855

..... 8 [327] Michael Bobst
..... +[328] Elisabeth Schenck
..... 8 [329] John Bobst
..... +[330] Elisabeth "Lizzie" Ernst
..... 9 [331] Yetta Bobst
..... +[332] Daniel Helfroth
..... 9 [333] Lizzie Bobst
..... 9 [334] Daniel Bobst
..... 9 [335] Samuel Bobst - 1874
..... +[336] Lydia Helfroth
..... 10 [337] Catherine Bobst
..... 10 [338] Emma Bobst
..... 10 [339] Lizzie Bobst
..... +[340] George Gnau
..... 10 [341] John Bobst
..... 10 [342] Ellen Bobst
..... +[343] John Hauck
..... 10 [344] Samuel Bobst, Jr. 1860 -
..... +[345] Sarah Bingaman
..... 8 [346] Samuel Bobst
..... 8 [347] Charles Bobst 1808 - 1871
..... +[348] Mary Smith
..... 9 [349] Catherine Bobst 1832 -
..... +[350] John Scheifley 1830 -
..... 10 [351] Lucy Ann Scheifley 1856 - 1926
..... +[352] Alfred George Will
..... 10 [353] Katie Scheifley 1858 -
..... +[354] Charles Chubb
..... 10 [355] William J. Scheifley 1860 -
..... 9 [356] William Jacob Bobst 1838 - 1909
..... +[357] Sarah Clark
..... 10 [358] William Clark Bobst
..... 10 [359] Emma Bobst
..... +[360] William H. Romig
..... 10 [361] Laura Bobst
..... +[362] Warren Rotz
..... 9 [363] Samuel Bobst
..... +[364] Leah Houpt
..... 9 [365] James Bobst
..... +[366] Alice Heffelfinger
..... 9 [367] Jacob Bobst
..... 8 [368] David Bobst
..... +[369] Leah Diener
..... 8 [370] Lucy Bobst
..... +[371] John Swenk
..... 7 [372] Gotfried Bobst 1780 -
..... +[373] Susan ?
..... 8 [374] Benjamin Bobst 1803 -
..... 8 [375] Daniel Bobst 1808 - 1886

..... +[376] Catherine ?
..... 8 [377] David Bobst 1813 -
..... +[378] Elizabeth Will 1821 -
..... 9 [379] Harriet Bobst 1841 -
..... 9 [380] Daniel Bobst 1842 - 1919
..... +[381] Wilda Van Hise
..... 9 [382] Benjamin H. Bobst 1844 -
..... 9 [383] Mary E. Bobst 1847 -
..... 9 [384] Alfred Bobst 1850 -
..... +[385] Mary L. Williams
..... 9 [386] John Henry Bobst 1852 - 1943
..... +[387] Rosa Amelia Ellison 1860 - 1954
..... 10 [388] Richard Milton Bobst 1881 - 1963
..... +[389] Jessie Maude McFarling 1884 - 1969
..... 9 [390] William Bobst 1857 -
..... 9 [391] Richard M. Bobst 1859 -
..... 9 [392] James I. Bobst 1860 -
..... 9 [393] George M. Bobst 1862 -
..... 6 [394] Henrich (Henry) Pabst (Bobst/Popst/Pope) 1740 - 1807
..... 7 [395] Female.1 Bobst (Pope)
..... 7 [396] Mary Bobst (Pope)
..... +[397] Andrew Yount 1774 - 1836
..... 8 [398] Sally Yount
..... 8 [399] Jonathan Yount
..... 8 [400] Susannah Yount
..... 8 [401] Anna Yount
..... +[402] Henry Miller
..... 8 [403] Andrew Yount, Jr. 1812 -
..... +[404] Elizabeth Hamilton 1815 -
..... 9 [405] Margaret Eva Yount 1838 - 1905
..... 9 [406] Sarah M. Yount 1840 - 1859
..... 9 [407] John L. Yount 1842 -
..... 9 [408] Reuben L. Yount 1844 - 1921
..... 9 [409] Bruce C. Yount 1848 - 1920
..... 9 [410] Nancy V. Yount 1851 - 1920
..... 9 [411] Paulee Alberta Yount 1857 -
..... +[412] Abel S. Kale
..... 8 [413] Polly Yount
..... 8 [414] Iranius Yount
..... 8 [415] Katherine Salome Yount
..... 8 [416] Mahala Yount
..... 8 [417] Malinda Yount
..... 8 [418] Henry Yount
..... 7 [419] Male.1 Bobst (Pope)
..... 7 [420] Female.2 Bobst (Pope)
..... 7 [421] Female.3 Bobst (Pope)
..... 7 [422] Margareat Bobst (Pope)
..... 7 [423] Theobald (Devault) (Bobst) Pope 1780 - 1841
..... +[424] Catherine ? 1792 -

..... 8 [425] Susanna Pope 1816 -
..... +[426] Abraham (Bolch) Bolick
..... 8 [427] Amon Pope 1823 -
..... 8 [428] Pinckney W. Pope 1834 - 1862
..... 8 [429] Elizabeth Pope 1834 -
..... +[430] Albert Carlton 1821 -
..... 9 [431] Ruth Carlton 1855 -
..... 9 [432] Sarah M. Carlton 1857 -
..... 9 [433] John Carlton 1860 -
..... 8 [434] David Franklin Pope 1835 - 1863
..... +[435] Gilla E. Lackey 1823 - 1907
..... 9 [436] William Wesley Pope 1859 - 1926
..... +[437] Clarissa Adeline (Cleary) Jolly
..... 10 [438] Ellen Sarah Pope 1904 -
..... 10 [439] John Roosevelt Pope 1909 -
..... 10 [440] Lizzie Pansy Pope 1912 -
..... 10 [441] Frank Pope
..... 10 [442] J. W. Pope
..... 8 [443] John Pope 1836 -
..... +[444] Susannah Barnes 1835 - 1916
..... 9 [445] Margaret Pope 1866 -
..... 8 [446] Samuel K. Pope 1836 - 1902
..... +[447] Elizabeth Reed 1840 - 1902
..... 9 [448] Wesley (West) Pope 1858 -
..... 9 [449] John Samuel Pope 1864 - 1936
..... 9 [450] Bettie Pope 1869 -
..... 9 [451] Larkin Zedeciah Pope 1871 - 1927
..... 7 [452] Catherine Bobst (Pope) 1765 - 1840
..... +[453] George Yount 1761 -
..... 8 [454] John Andrew Yount
..... 8 [455] George Yount, Jr.
..... 8 [456] Polly Yount
..... 8 [457] Joseph Yount
..... 8 [458] Daniel Yount
..... 8 [459] Sarah Yount
..... +[460] William Odom
..... 8 [461] Jonathan Yount
..... +[462] Susanna (Anna) Little
..... 7 [463] Christina Bobst (Pope) 1770 -
..... 7 [464] Henry Popst (Pope) 1775 - 1819
..... 8 [465] Henry Pope 1800 - 1870
..... +[466] Flora (Chlory?) ?
..... 9 [467] Alfred Pope
..... 9 [468] Elijah Pope
..... 9 [469] Emeline Pope
..... 9 [470] George M. Pope
..... 9 [471] Miles M. Pope
..... 9 [472] Catherine Pope
..... 9 [473] Henry Pope

..... 9 [474] Rhoda Pope
..... 9 [475] Wesley Pope
..... 9 [476] Ellen (Elenora) Pope
..... 9 [477] Harriet (Henerity) Pope
..... 9 [478] Flora (Chlory) Marie Pope
..... 9 [479] Samuel Pope
..... 8 [480] Peter Pope 1803 - 1872
..... +[481] Sarah Wilson
..... 9 [482] Theodore Piro Lovelock Pope 1822 - 1900
..... +[483] Phebe Rightsell - 1853
..... 10 [484] Robert L. Pope 1850 - 1931
..... +[485] Georgia A. Snider
..... *2nd Wife of [484] Robert L. Pope:
..... +[486] Reta McGee
..... 10 [487] Rachel Pope 1852 -
..... *2nd Wife of [482] Theodore Piro Lovelock Pope:
..... +[488] Margaret Eliza Walden 1836 - 1904
..... 10 [489] Sarah Hannah Pope 1856 -
..... +[490] Isaac Newton Atwood
..... 10 [491] Charles Pope 1857 - 1944
..... +[492] Mattie Boyd
..... *2nd Wife of [491] Charles Pope:
..... +[493] Elizabeth Benmer
..... *3rd Wife of [491] Charles Pope:
..... +[494] Minnie Johnson
..... 10 [495] Bell Pope 1862 -
..... 10 [496] John Pope 1864 -
..... 10 [497] Nancy Adeline Pope 1868 -
..... 10 [498] Florence H. Pope 1870 - 1948
..... +[499] Samuel Wood
..... 10 [500] William Lorenzo Pope 1872 - 1947
..... +[501] Mary Elizabeth Eaton
..... 10 [502] Oscar Pope 1874 - 1960
..... +[503] Bertha Eaton
..... 9 [504] Mary Pope 1830 -
..... 9 [505] Catherine Pope 1832 -
..... 9 [506] Obediah Pope 1835 -
..... 9 [507] Simpson Pope 1837 -
..... 9 [508] Alexander Pope 1840 -
..... 9 [509] Martha Pope 1849 -
..... 8 [510] George Pope 1805 - 1880
..... +[511] Fanny Deal 1808 -
..... 9 [512] Daniel Pope 1827 - 1900
..... +[513] Gemima E Lafon 1833 - 1904
..... 10 [514] Laura Pope
..... 10 [515] Mabel Pope
..... 10 [516] Quincy Elmore Pope 1852 -
..... 10 [517] Lundy Lovette Pope 1855 -
..... 10 [518] Alice Elizabeth Pope 1857 -

..... 10 [519] Ransom Tobias Pope 1861 - 1922
..... +[520] Daisy Pauline Kaylor 1877 - 1963
..... 10 [521] Angeline Pope 1866 -
..... 10 [522] William Pinckney Pope 1868 -
..... 10 [523] Belle Pope 1871 -
..... 10 [524] Cullen Jestinary Pope 1873 -
..... 10 [525] Tillman Malloy Pope 1877 -
..... 9 [526] Barbara S. Pope 1832 -
..... 9 [527] Franklin Pope 1832 -
..... 9 [528] Eliza Susan Pope 1834 -
..... 9 [529] Mahala Pope 1835 -
..... 9 [530] Gemima Pope 1840 -
..... 9 [531] Emeline Pope 1842 -
..... 9 [532] Aaron Pope 1844 -
..... 9 [533] Sarah Pope 1845 -
..... 9 [534] Delilah Pope 1846 -
..... 8 [535] Daniel Pope 1807 - 1880
..... +[536] Mary (Polly) Deal 1811 - 1895
..... 9 [537] William Pope 1828 -
..... 9 [538] Daniel Pope 1829 -
..... 9 [539] Lucy Ann Pope 1831 -
..... 9 [540] Mary Ann Pope 1831 -
..... 9 [541] Calvin Pope 1834 - 1891
..... +[542] Eliza Vashti Frick 1839 - 1894
..... 10 [543] John Freeman Pope 1855 -
..... 10 [544] Daniel Pope 1857 -
..... 10 [545] Lucinda C Pope 1859 -
..... 10 [546] James Henry Pope 1862 - 1952
..... +[547] Emma Louise Bryant 1868 - 1949
..... 10 [548] Mary A Pope 1865 -
..... 10 [549] Sarah Frances Pope 1867 -
..... 10 [550] Cynthia Pope 1869 -
..... 10 [551] Willian Jefferson Pope 1870 -
..... 10 [552] Emma Katherine Pope 1871 -
..... 10 [553] Dora Farris Pope 1873 -
..... 10 [554] Jessie Alexander Pope 1875 -
..... 10 [555] Bessie Pope 1876 -
..... 10 [556] Herbert Pope 1877 -
..... 10 [557] Osier C. Pope 1881 -
..... 9 [558] Sarah Pope 1835 -
..... 9 [559] Caroline Pope 1837 -
..... 9 [560] Adeline Pope 1840 -
..... 9 [561] Daniel A Pope 1842 -
..... 9 [562] Henry Wilson Pope 1844 -
..... 9 [563] John T Pope 1845 -
..... 9 [564] Elizabeth Pope 1846 -
..... 9 [565] Frances Pope 1848 -
..... 9 [566] Amanda Pope 1854 -
..... 8 [567] John Pope 1808 - 1879

..... +[568] Elizabeth Tritt 1818 - 1896
..... 9 [569] John Milton Pope 1848 -
..... 9 [570] Amanda Jane Pope 1849 -
..... 9 [571] Harriett C. Pope 1851 -
..... 9 [572] N. Louisa Pope 1852 -
..... 9 [573] Sarah Caroline Pope 1854 -
..... 9 [574] William C. Pope 1860 -
..... 9 [575] Mary E. Pope 1862 -
..... 8 [576] William Pope 1809 - 1862
..... +[577] Susan ? 1810 -
..... 9 [578] Ruanna Pope 1829 -
..... 9 [579] Sarah (Sally) Pope 1830 -
..... 9 [580] Elcana L. Pope 1833 -
..... 9 [581] Frederick L. Pope 1838 -
..... 9 [582] David Pope 1839 - 1862
..... 9 [583] Marcus L. Pope 1841 -
..... 9 [584] Adaline Pope 1842 -
..... 9 [585] Ceda Pope 1845 -
..... 9 [586] Candice Pope 1848 -
..... 9 [587] Mary Ann Pope 1850 -
..... 9 [588] Harriet Jemima Pope 1854 -
..... 8 [589] Amon Pope 1813 -
..... +[590] Eliza (Lise) Hedrick 1816 -
..... 9 [591] Marcus (Mark) Pope 1836 - 1861
..... 9 [592] Anna M. Pope 1839 -
..... +[593] C. Fulton Connor
..... 9 [594] Iraneous (Raneus) Pope 1839 - 1880
..... +[595] Margaret Jane ? 1842 - 1878
..... 10 [596] Gardner B. Pope 1859 -
..... 10 [597] Alice Pope 1862 -
..... 10 [598] Hartwell Pope 1867 - 1889
..... +[599] J. A. ?
..... 10 [600] James G. Pope 1869 -
..... 10 [601] Ida E. Pope 1871 -
..... 10 [602] Robert C. Pope 1873 -
..... 10 [603] Martha Pope 1876 -
..... 10 [604] Margaret Pope 1876 -
..... 9 [605] Heda or Seda Pope 1841 -
..... 9 [606] Camilla Pope 1843 -
..... 9 [607] Pinkney Pope 1849 -
..... +[608] Carry ? 1855 -
..... 10 [609] Fannie Pope 1877 -
..... 10 [610] Mary Pope 1879 -
..... 10 [611] ? Pope 1880 -
..... 9 [612] Alice Pope 1852 -
..... 9 [613] Jonas Pope 1853 -
..... 9 [614] Logan (Loge) Alexander Pope 1855 - 1942
..... +[615] Mary Alice Adams 1868 - 1942
..... 10 [616] Beauford Mae Pope 1889 - 1920

..... +[617] Mose E. Laster 1891 -
..... 10 [618] John Maxwell Pope 1890 -
..... +[619] Annie Theodocia Lane 1898 -
..... 10 [620] Carlton Pope 1892 -
..... +[621] Clara Bell Champion
..... 10 [622] Faye Belle Pope 1895 - 1896
..... 10 [623] Lawrence Pope 1896 -
..... 10 [624] James Harold Pope 1900 - 1928
..... 10 [625] Arthur Pope 1904 -
..... 10 [626] Robert (Bob) K. Pope 1905 - 1976
..... 10 [627] James Elbert (Laster) Pope 1918 -
..... +[628] Elizabeth Thomas 1923 - 1988
..... 7 [629] John Popst (Pope) 1787 - 1856
..... +[630] Nancy ?
..... *2nd Wife of [629] John Popst (Pope):
..... +[631] ?
..... 8 [632] John Pope 1810 -
..... 8 [633] Joseph Pope 1812 -
..... 8 [634] Gabriel Pope 1815 -
..... 8 [635] Male.1 Pope 1817 -
..... 8 [636] Silas Pope 1820 - 1895
..... +[637] Anna Deal 1820 -
..... 9 [638] John Alexander Pope 1840 - 1917
..... +[639] Harriet Logan 1850 - 1911
..... 10 [640] William A. Pope 1869 -
..... 10 [641] James Franklin (Frank) Pope 1871 - 1939
..... +[642] Elizabeth (Lizzie) Canter 1880 -
..... 10 [643] Charles Monroe Pope 1873 -
..... +[644] Laura Ann Canter 1878 - 1972
..... 10 [645] Mary C. Pope 1875 -
..... 10 [646] Laura E. Pope 1877 -
..... +[647] John S. Small, Jr.
..... *2nd Wife of [638] John Alexander Pope:
..... +[648] Martha Franklin 1860 -
..... 9 [649] William Franklin Pope 1843 - 1900
..... +[650] Jane Linsey Ratteree 1852 - 1919
..... 10 [651] Cindy Pope
..... +[652] Sam Devinney
..... 10 [653] Joseph (Joe) L. Pope 1876 -
..... 10 [654] William Henry Pope 1879 -
..... 10 [655] John David Pope 1884 - 1954
..... +[656] Bessie Clontz 1888 - 1958
..... 10 [657] Eliza Jane (twin) Pope 1888 - 1930
..... +[658] Julious Pinkney Ferguson 1882 - 1959
..... 10 [659] Nannie Bryte (twin) Pope 1888 -
..... +[660] Will Starnes
..... 9 [661] Elmira (Myra) Catherine Pope 1845 - 1917
..... +[662] Francis (Frank) Cicero Hedrick 1845 -
..... 10 [663] William (Bud) Hedrick 1868 -

..... 10 [664] John M. Hedrick 1871 - 1938
..... +[665] Margaret (Maggie) E. Stevenson
..... 10 [666] Jane Hedrick 1875 - 1940
..... +[667] Mr. Summers
..... 10 [668] Margaret (Maggie) E. Hedrick 1878 -
..... 10 [669] Frank Hedrick
..... +[670] Lillie Sharpe
..... 10 [671] Essie Hedrick
..... +[672] Julius Rash
..... 10 [673] Jemima Hedrick
..... 9 [674] Deborah Pope 1847 -
..... +[675] Andrew Cullins
..... 10 [676] James (Jim) Cullins 1874 -
..... +[677] Deborah (Kitt) ?
..... 10 [678] Nancy Cullins 1877 -
..... +[679] George W. Fox 1876 - 1944
..... 10 [680] "Crease" Cullins 1880 -
..... 10 [681] Jack Cullins
..... +[682] Janie Knighton
..... 9 [683] David Pope 1848 - 1860
..... 9 [684] Barbary Pope 1849 - 1932
..... +[685] John Avery Fox
..... 10 [686] Hannah Fox 1869 - 1965
..... +[687] George Levister 1866 -
..... 10 [688] Maggie Fox 1872 - 1957
..... +[689] Augustus (Gus) Obenoskey
..... 10 [690] George W. Fox 1876 - 1944
..... +[691] Bessie Broome 1887 -
..... *2nd Wife of [690] George W. Fox:
..... +[692] Nancy (Nannie) Cullins 1877 -
..... *3rd Wife of [690] George W. Fox:
..... +[693] Winnie Broome 1905 -
..... 10 [694] John Avery Fox, Jr. 1881 -
..... 10 [695] Charley Fox 1883 -
..... 10 [696] Lora Fox 1885 -
..... 10 [697] Mary Fox 1888 -
..... 10 [698] Lou Fox
..... 9 [699] Emma Pope 1851 - 1925
..... +[700] Samson Broome
..... 10 [701] Julia Broome
..... 10 [702] James Broome
..... 9 [703] Margaret (Maggie) Elizabeth Pope 1854 -
..... +[704] Reuben Jasper Whitt 1838 - 1914
..... 10 [705] Stillborn Whitt 1876 -
..... 10 [706] Calvin Whitt 1878 -
..... 10 [707] Hattie Harriet Whitt 1880 -
..... 10 [708] Albert Sidney Johnston Whitt 1882 - 1942
..... +[709] Fanny Brand
..... 10 [710] Mary Molly Beth Whitt 1884 -

..... 10 [711] Souloe Providence Whitt 1886 -
..... 10 [712] Jess Jessero Whitt 1888 -
..... 10 [713] Ben Benjamin Franklin Whitt 1890 -
..... 10 [714] Susan Jane Margret Whitt 1894 - 1953
..... 10 [715] Female Whitt 1896 -
..... 10 [716] Male Whitt 1898 -
..... 9 [717] Delilah (Dillie) Pope 1859 -
..... +[718] Jim Massey
..... *2nd Husband of [717] Delilah (Dillie) Pope:
..... +[719] Thomas W. Anderson 1836 - 1916
..... *3rd Husband of [717] Delilah (Dillie) Pope:
..... +[720] Jim Osborne
..... 9 [721] Sarah Jane Pope 1862 - 1920
..... +[722] Augustus Obenoskey 1859 - 1935
..... 10 [723] Thomas Monroe Obenoskey 1885 - 1932
..... +[724] Carrie Collins 1890 -
..... 10 [725] Annie Obenoskey 1887 - 1900
..... 10 [726] Caroline (Carrie) Obenoskey 1891 - 1991
..... +[727] Charlie Nathaniel Fox 1884 - 1910
..... *2nd Husband of [726] Caroline (Carrie) Obenoskey:
..... +[728] Henry Clyburn Truesdale 1886 - 1968
..... 9 [729] Laura Pope 1864 -
..... +[730] Mr. Kirksey
..... 10 [731] Maggie Kirksey
..... 10 [732] Earl Kirksey
..... +[733] Sis Cook
..... 10 [734] Mae Kirksey
..... *2nd Wife of [636] Silas Pope:
..... +[735] Margaret Wages 1849 - 1919
..... 9 [736] Jonas Pope 1874 -
..... +[737] Miss Parker
..... 10 [738] Jonas Pope 1896 -
..... 9 [739] George W. Pope 1877 - 1910
..... 9 [740] Thomas Thorne Pope 1878 - 1938
..... +[741] Mary Hunter 1867 - 1958
..... 10 [742] Robert (Bob) Lee Pope 1903 - 1989
..... +[743] Molly Bryant 1909 - 1957
..... 10 [744] Silas (Si) Thomas Allen Pope 1905 - 1993
..... +[745] Mary Vincent 1911 -
..... 10 [746] Debbie Delilah Pope 1908 -
..... +[747] Daniel ("Son") Wilson
..... 10 [748] Odell Pope 1911 - 1914
..... 10 [749] Mattie Martha Pope 1914 - 1981
..... +[750] Spotford Deese
..... *2nd Husband of [749] Mattie Martha Pope:
..... +[751] Clyde Crowder
..... 10 [752] Richard Lee (Brewster) Pope 1920 -
..... +[753] Nell Kanipe
..... 9 [754] Walter Tate Pope 1889 - 1939

..... +[755] Annie Laura Blackwelder 1892 - 1937
..... 10 [756] Walter Lee Pope 1918 - 1980
..... +[757] Julia Belle Morris 1918 -
..... 10 [758] Earl Ross Pope 1921 - 1983
..... +[759] Dorothy (Dot) Virginia McCarver 1926 -
..... 10 [760] Margaret Elizabeth (Lib) Pope 1924 - 1988
..... +[761] Everett Andrew Baker 1924 - 1970
..... 10 [762] Mary Lou Pope 1928 -
..... +[763] Grady Eugene Faulkner 1925 -
..... 10 [764] Richard Eugene Pope 1932 - 1998
..... +[765] Thelma Lucille Hoffman 1934 -
..... 10 [766] Ronald Benjamin (twin) Pope 1936 - 1965
..... 10 [767] Donald Bundy (twin) Pope 1936 -
..... +[768] Elaine Snyder
..... *2nd Wife of [767] Donald Bundy (twin) Pope:
..... +[769] Ruth Davis
..... 9 [770] Infant Pope - Unknown
..... 9 [771] Infant Pope
..... 8 [772] Female.1 Pope 1821 -
..... 8 [773] Lawson Pope 1822 - 1880
..... +[774] Carolna Samson 1841 -
..... *2nd Wife of [773] Lawson Pope:
..... +[775] Nancy (?) 1824 -
..... 9 [776] Sarah E. Pope 1849 -
..... 9 [777] John Pope 1851 -
..... 9 [778] William Jasper Pope 1853 -
..... 9 [779] Washington Pope 1855 -
..... 9 [780] S. E. Pope 1856 -
..... 9 [781] Mary Jane Pope 1859 -
..... +[782] James Huffstudler
..... 9 [783] Ann Pope 1861 -
..... 9 [784] James Pope 1863 -
..... 9 [785] George Wesley Pope 1865 -
..... +[786] Salenia A. Colder
..... 9 [787] Joseph Pope 1867 -
..... 9 [788] Arab Pope 1870 -
..... 8 [789] Female.2 Pope 1823 -
..... 8 [790] John Henry Pope 1823 - 1868
..... +[791] Mary Ann Colvin 1833 - 1907
..... 9 [792] Martin Franklin Pope 1853 -
..... +[793] Mary Marilla (Minnie) Castles
..... 10 [794] Mary Ola Pope
..... 10 [795] John Henry Pope
..... 10 [796] Eva Pope
..... 10 [797] Claude Pope
..... 10 [798] Martin Franklin Pope, Jr.
..... 10 [799] Willie Pope
..... 9 [800] Martha Ann Pope 1855 - 1931
..... 9 [801] John Nicholas Pope 1858 - 1936

..... +[802] Maggie C. Strait 1861 - 1934
..... 10 [803] Hazel Berry Pope 1893 - 1950
..... +[804] Floride Elizabeth Turner 1901 - 1937
..... 9 [805] Dolphie Pope 1860 - 1867
..... 9 [806] Mary Ellen Pope 1862 - 1950
..... +[807] Jake C. Stone
..... 9 [808] Jason William Pope 1865 - 1942
..... +[809] Emma M. Turner 1868 - 1962
..... 10 [810] Jeannette Pope
..... 10 [811] Jason William Pope, Jr. 1887 -
..... 10 [812] Sarah Belle Pope 1890 -
..... 10 [813] Frank Earle Pope 1891 - 1970
..... +[814] Ethel Ivy Carroll 1888 - 1966
..... 10 [815] Turner William Pope 1898 - 1968
..... +[816] Gussie Mae Wilkes
..... 10 [817] Robert Kirkpatrick Pope 1902 -
..... 10 [818] Mary Elizabeth Pope 1905 -
..... 10 [819] Samuel Linsey Pope 1911 -
..... 9 [820] Jeanna Myra Pope 1867 - 1927
..... +[821] Edward Huey
..... 8 [822] George William Pope 1823 - 1883
..... +[823] Sinia Angeline (Cinnie) Moyers 1824 - 1882
..... 9 [824] John Michael (Mike) Pope 1846 -
..... +[825] Pernecia Whitener 1836 - 1899
..... 10 [826] Napoleon L. Pope 1871 -
..... +[827] Cora Emma Underwood
..... 10 [828] Sidney Charles Pope 1874 -
..... +[829] Carrie Elizabeth Whitener
..... 10 [830] John P. Pope 1876 -
..... +[831] Luvenny Sitzes
..... *2nd Wife of [824] John Michael (Mike) Pope:
..... +[832] Sophia Stroup
..... 9 [833] Joseph William Pope 1848 - 1925
..... +[834] Eliza Jane Douglas
..... 10 [835] Margaret Catherine Pope 1871 -
..... 10 [836] James Noah Pope 1872 -
..... 10 [837] George Pinckney Pope 1875 - 1957
..... +[838] Mary Elizabeth Rogers 1875 - 1961
..... 10 [839] Ellen Octa Pope 1877 - 1905
..... +[840] Charles Smith
..... 10 [841] Joseph Edward Pope 1879 - 1945
..... +[842] Ollie M. Sheppard
..... 10 [843] Louise Pernecia Pope 1883 -
..... +[844] Joseph Ward
..... 10 [845] Charles C. Pope 1885 -
..... +[846] Flora Stephens
..... 9 [847] Lavinna J. Pope 1850 -
..... 9 [848] Nancy Caroline (Kit) Pope 1852 - 1920
..... +[849] John W. Garner 1848 -

..... 10 [850] Anne Garner 1876 -
..... 10 [851] Charles Garner 1878 -
..... 10 [852] Maude Garner 1882 -
..... +[853] Robert Leetch
..... 10 [854] Lula Garner 1889 - 1903
..... 9 [855] Mary Elizabeth Pope 1854 - 1920
..... +[856] Thomas Lafayette (Fate) Stephens 1861 - 1915
..... 10 [857] Maud Mary Stephens 1881 -
..... +[858] Luke White
..... 10 [859] William Andrew Stephens 1884 - 1948
..... 10 [860] Sinai Matilda Stephens 1886 - 1962
..... +[861] Charles Hovis 1885 - 1967
..... 9 [862] George Madison (Matt) Pope 1857 - 1902
..... +[863] Laura or Lanessa Jane (Jennie) Williams 1861 -
..... 1931
..... 10 [864] Thomas A. Pope 1878 - 1925
..... +[865] Vina Evans
..... 10 [866] Michael Pope 1881 - 1943
..... +[867] Pearl Walker
..... 10 [868] Eva Pope 1884 -
..... +[869] John Marks Moore
..... 10 [870] Joseph Wesley Pope 1885 - 1961
..... +[871] Birdie Montgomery
..... *2nd Wife of [870] Joseph Wesley Pope:
..... +[872] Celia Combs Francis
..... 10 [873] Anna E. Pope 1890 - 1948
..... +[874] Lewis Skaggs
..... 10 [875] Jesse Pope 1892 - 1934
..... +[876] Julia Bible
..... 10 [877] William Raleigh Pope 1894 - 1970
..... +[878] Bessie Pulliam
..... 10 [879] Marvin Rufus Pope 1896 - 1956
..... +[880] Nina Rudsol
..... 10 [881] Ada Pope 1901 -
..... +[882] John Montgomery
..... 9 [883] William Pinckney (Pink) Pope 1860 -
..... +[884] Emma S. Hickman 1863 -
..... 10 [885] Oscar David Pope 1881 -
..... +[886] Sadie Hale
..... 10 [887] Mary Catherine Pope 1884 -
..... +[888] Dan Mouser
..... 10 [889] Ida M. Pope 1889 -
..... +[890] Pinkney Tripp
..... 10 [891] Atlee F. (Tat) Pope 1891 - 1969
..... +[892] Ethel E. Tripp
..... 10 [893] Dick 1893 - 1968
..... +[894] Maude Tidwell
..... 10 [895] Georgia Pope 1894 - 1985
..... +[896] Hugh Shyrock

..... 10 [897] Nora E. Pope 1899 -
..... +[898] Jack Stacy
..... 9 [899] Angeline Sinai (Nan) Pope 1863 - 1930
..... +[900] Mr. Heatherington
..... 10 [901] Albert Heatherington 1898 -
..... *2nd Husband of [899] Angeline Sinai (Nan) Pope:
..... +[902] William Shearer
..... 9 [903] Hannah Eliza Pope 1865 - 1940
..... +[904] James Killian 1856 -
..... 10 [905] Male Killian 1884 - 1884
..... 10 [906] Nelle Cils Killian 1884 - 1954
..... +[907] Charles Quinton
..... 10 [908] Ida Mae Killian 1891 - 1952
..... +[909] Harley Alfred Martin
..... 10 [910] Edgar A. Killian 1896 - 1953
..... 10 [911] Clarence Lyman Killian 1905 - 1950
..... +[912] Edith Shaw
..... 8 [913] Abraham (Abram) Pope 1824 -
..... +[914] Sarah M. (?) 1840 -
..... 9 [915] Elizabeth Pope 1858 -
..... 9 [916] Amanda Pope 1870 -
..... 8 [917] David Pope 1825 -
..... 8 [918] David Lafayette Pope 1828 - 1862
..... +[919] Eliza M. Weaver 1830 - 1897
..... 9 [920] Harriet E. Pope 1856 - 1910
..... 9 [921] William Pinkney Pope 1859 - 1938
..... +[922] Clarisa Julia Ann Hahn 1860 - 1949
..... 10 [923] Nora Blanch Pope 1889 -
..... +[924] W. Ira Bollinger
..... 10 [925] Nannie Kate Pope 1892 - 1949
..... +[926] Alfred Lloyd (Bud) Whisnant
..... 10 [927] Oscar Earl Pope 1894 -
..... 10 [928] John Augustus Pope 1896 - 1916
..... 10 [929] Hattie Pope
..... 9 [930] John Daniel Pope 1861 - 1914
..... +[931] Martha Whitener 1862 -
..... 10 [932] Arthur L. Pope 1882 -
..... +[933] Nora Jane Rowe 1882 - 1958
..... 10 [934] Annie Lee Pope 1886 -
..... 9 [935] Robert Lee Pope 1863 - 1908
..... +[936] Mary Francis Wilson 1858 - 1948
..... 10 [937] William Marvin Pope 1885 - 1951
..... +[938] Cordie Jean Punch 1892 - 1972
..... 8 [939] Logan Pope 1830 - 1865
..... +[940] Margaret (Peggy) Minges 1831 - 1864
..... 9 [941] Emmanuel B. Pope 1853 - 1938
..... 9 [942] Henry S. Pierce Pope 1855 - 1857
..... 9 [943] Florence Arabella Pope 1858 - 1918
..... +[944] J. D. Kelly

..... 9 [945] Unknown Pope - 1865
..... 9 [946] Robert Edward Lee Pope 1864 - 1916
..... +[947] Anna Lulu (Annie) Brinkley 1880 - 1955
..... 10 [948] Ruth Pope 1911 -
..... 10 [949] Ruby Pope 1911 -
..... +[950] Frank Miller
..... 10 [951] Robert Lee Pope, Jr. 1916 - 1969
..... +[952] Winnie Charles Shook
..... 10 [953] Roland Emanuel Pope 1916 -
..... +[954] Edith M. Hoke
..... 8 [955] Abel (Abe) Pope 1832 -
..... +[956] Sarah ? 1839 -
..... 9 [957] Amanda Pope 1859 -
..... 10 [958] John Pope 1876 -
..... 10 [959] Sarah Pope 1879 -
..... 6 [960] John Pabst
..... 5 [961] Maria Elisabetha Pabst 1709 -
..... +[962] Jacob Gansel (Gantzler), Jr. 1707 - 1777
..... 6 [963] Eva Barbara Gansel 1732 - 1732
..... 6 [964] Georg Heinrich Gansel 1733 - 1752
..... 6 [965] Maria Appollonia Gansel 1735 - 1736
..... 6 [966] Johann Adam Gansel 1736 -
..... 6 [967] Johann Valentin Gansel 1739 -
..... +[968] Maria Catharina Petri
..... 7 [969] Johann Adam Gansel 1758 -
..... +[970] Philippina (?)
..... 8 [971] Margaret Sara Gansel 1782 -
..... 8 [972] Gideon Gansel 1786 -
..... 7 [973] Maria Elisabeth Gansel 1761 - 1761
..... 7 [974] Johannes Gansel
..... +[975] Susanna ?
..... 8 [976] Gideon Gansel 1804 -
..... 6 [977] Johann Jacob Gansel 1741 - 1741
..... 6 [978] Anna Elizabeth Gansel 1742 - 1744
..... 6 [979] Johann Jacob Gansel 1745 - 1745
..... 6 [980] Stillborn Gansel 1746 -
..... 6 [981] Johann Andreas Gansel 1747 - 1771
..... +[982] Maria Elisabeth Kastner 1743 - 1779
..... 7 [983] Maria Catharina Gansel 1767 - 1791
..... 7 [984] Joh. Konrad Gansel 1770 - 1778
..... 6 [985] Johann Conrad Gansel 1751 -
..... 3 Elisabetha Bapst/Papst 1628 -
..... +Matthae de Hasque